

FARRUKHABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME IX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh**



सत्यमेव जयते



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Price, Rs. 3-0-0=(4s. 6d.)

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Farrukhabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES.

Page 1, lines 1—4.

Delete Replace by "The district of Farrukhabad is, with Etawah, to the west of the Allahabad division. Both districts were transferred to the Allahabad from the Agra division at the end of 1911: then, also, Meerut division lost Aligarh district to Agra and the new division of Jhansi, consisting of Jalaun, Jhansi, Hamirpur, and Banda districts, was formed from the old Allahabad division.

Farrukhabad district lies along the Ganges, which forms its northern and eastern boundary except for the Aligarh tahsil."

Page 1, line 21.

After "by courtesy be called a hill" *insert* the words "save the 'Kheras,' which especially in Tirwa tahsil almost deserve that title."

Page 1.

Delete the footnote at the bottom of the page.

Page 6, line 4.

Delete "two miles" and write "one mile."

Page 6.

Delete the footnote at the bottom of the page.

Page 10, line 22.

Insert a comma between "Majhle" and "Umardah."

Page 14, line 4.

Delete "Rs. 9" and write "Rs. 10."

Line 12.

Delete "Rs. 8" and write "Rs. 10."

Lines 17 and 18.

Delete "Rs. 12 per 100 square feet" and write "Rs. 40 per 1,000."

Line 28.

Delete Rs. 25 per 100 square feet and write "Rs. 12-8 per hundred weight."

Page 14, line 34.

Delete "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."

Page 16, line 19.

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

Page 17, line 23.

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

Page 19, line 5.

Delete "32.444 inches" and write instead "31.99 inches."

Page 20, line 10.

Delete "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48.08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47.44 per mille."

Page 20, line 17.

Delete "being 46.21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44.35 per mille for the decade 1901-10."

Page 20, line 21.

Add 1909, 1910, and 1911.

Page 20, line 34.

Delete "The fall to 74.76 per cent. during the last seven years" and write "The fall to 77.94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."

Page 21, line 6.

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

Page 21, line 24.

Delete "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."

Page 21, last line.

Delete "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death-rate has only averaged 96.7."

Page 23, line 10, add.—

In 1911 there were 136 insane.

Page 27, line 11, add.—

In 1911 there were 351 deaf-mutes.

Page 27, line 16.

Delete "Leprosy, on the other hand, would seem to be on the increase, as 193 lepers were enumerated in the district for 1901 as against 112 in 1891."

Page 23, lines 16, 17 and 18.

Delete "this is contrary to the experience, etc."

And *add* "There were 112 lepers in 1891, 193 in 1901 and 101 in 1911. The figures of 1901 were contrary to the experience of the provinces."

Page 23, line 22, and last sentence.

Delete "is worthy of note and indicates concealment," and the last sentence.

Add.—

"Was worthy of note in 1901 and indicated concealment. Of the district total of 1911, no less than 1,175 were males and the male lepers outnumbered the female ones by more than two to one. But in 1911 the disproportion was small: out of the district total of 2,538, 1,520 were males: it was most noticeable amongst the 351 deaf-mutes, of whom 224 were males."

CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Page 25, line 15.

[In 1911-12 (1319 fasli) the cultivated area was 645,999 acres.]

Page 25, line 29.

Taking the average for the four years ending in 1913 this area amounted to 248,420 acres.

Page 25, line 30.

Groves occupied 34,373 acres—new fallow covered 45,332 acres, while 738 acres were land prepared for sugarcane but not yet under a crop. There remain therefore 167,977 acres, of which 44,746 consist of old fallow and the remainder of culturable waste.

Page 27, line 21.

[The cultivated area from which more than one crop was taken in 1319 fasli was 102,798 acres.]

Page 27, last line.

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44.95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

Page 27, last line but one.

Delete "42.8 per cent." and write "49.2 per cent."

Page 28, line 2.

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18.85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17.38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16.43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15.7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14.25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12.48 per cent.]

Page 28, line 19.

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

Page 28, line 27.

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25.41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34.6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20.99 per cent.]

Page 29, line 3.

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35.36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56.51, and Tirwa the lowest, 22.92.]

Page 29, line 18.

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16.88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

Page 30, line 1.

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3.16 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area under rice was in Tirwa 7.49

per cent. whilst in Farrukhabad there was only 66 per cent. under rice.]

Page 30, line 28.

Cotton during the last four years 1317—1320 has covered an average area of 24,509 acres or 6.94 per cent. of the *kharif* area.

Page 30, last line.

The average area under sugarcane from 1317 to 1320 was 18,445 acres or 5.22 per cent of the total *kharif* area.

Page 31, line 6.

[In 1320 fasli there were 7,881 acres of sugarcane in Kaimganj tahsil or about 12 per cent. of the *kharif* area.]

Page 31, line 9.

The area under wheat alone in the years 1316—1319 fasli averaged 113,026 acres or 28.52 per cent. of the *rabi* area while wheat combined with other crops accounted for 76,619 acres or 19.33 per cent.

Page 31, line 11.

Barley came next with 67,250 acres by itself, i.e. 10.69 per cent. and 99,238 acres or 25.40 per cent. in combination with gram. Gram only covered 14,666 acres or 3.72 per cent. of the *rabi* area. Poppy covered 17,019 acres or 4.29 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Page 31, line 28.

During the four years 1316—1319 fasli potatoes covered an average area of 13,010 acres or 3.30 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Page 32, line 9.

(Note on the potato moth.)

“In 1912 the potato moth began to attack seed potatoes in this district. The moth was introduced into the United Provinces from Patna by way of Lucknow and Cawnpore. It is black and about one-third of an inch in length. It lays its eggs in clusters four or five upon the potato tubers. These eggs hatch out in about seven days and the caterpillars bore into the tubers and keep feeding for about 15 days. They then pupate inside or on the surface of the tubers, first enclosing themselves in a slight cocoon like spider’s web. The moths come out of the pupae in about ten days, couple, and lay eggs for the next generation.

Page 32, line 9.—(continued).

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep: a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on.

The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

Page 34, line 3.

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25.13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

Page 34, line 12.

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39.72 of the cultivated area irrigated."

Page 35, lines 7 and 8.

Delete "two weeks in every three" and write "in alternate weeks."

Page 35, lines 9, 10 and 11.

Substitute "of this commanded area 20,914 acres or under one third has been irrigated on an average during the five years 1908—13, 7,282 acres in the *kharif* and about 13,632 in the *rabi*."

Page 35, lines 15 and 16.

Delete "720 cubic feet" and write "777 cubic feet."

Delete "70 to 10 cubic feet" and write "50 to 6 cubic feet."

Page 36, line 19.

And during the four years 1909—1912 it has irrigated on an average 13,774 acres in the *kharif* and 26,679 in the *rabi*.

Page 38, lines 1 to 5.

During the five years 1907 to 1912 they have irrigated an average of 4,623 acres in the *kharif* and 8,835 acres in the *rabi* or under a quarter of the commanded area, the maximum being reached in 1907-08 when 7,453 acres in the *kharif* and 12,044 in the *rabi* came under irrigation.

Page 56, line 23.

Delete "about Rs. 2 per maund" and write "from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 per maund."

Page 57, line 2.

Delete "about Rs. 6" and write "about Rs. 9 per maund."

Page 57, lines 13, 14, 15.

Delete this sentence and write Farrukhabad city contains 19 saltpetre refineries. Those which used to exist at Nisai and Kaimganj in the district have been closed down.

Page 57, line 20 and 21.

The refineries use about 117,000 maunds, from which about 67,000 maunds of refined saltpetre and 22,000 maunds of salt are extracted. These figures are for the three years average between 1910 and 1913.

Page 57, line 26.

Delete "3 peons on Rs. 7" and write "3 peons on Rs. 8 or 9."

Page 58, line 24.

Rewrite the sentence as follows :—

During the three years 1910—12, the exports from the Farukhabad station of the Cawnpore-Achnera railway averaged 775,486

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn, the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

Page 59, line 35.

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

Page 60, line 20.

Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).

Page 60, line 27.

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

Page 60, line 34.

Delete the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."

Page 61, last line.

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

Page 64.—PARA. "CENSUS OF 1901."

Add "In 1911, the population was 900,022—a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj ·3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibramau with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457, and Tirwa 427.

Page 66.—PARA. "SEX."

Of the total population 494,017 were males, and 406,005 females, the latter bearing to the former the proportion of 822 to 1,000. Excluding Dehra Dun and Naini Tal, where the conditions are peculiar, there are only three districts in these provinces where the proportion of females is smaller. In the provinces as a whole the proportion is 915 to 1,000 and in some of the eastern districts females preponderate.

Page 66.—PARA. "RELIGIONS."

788,623 persons or 87·62 per cent. of the total population of Farrukhabad district are Hindus.

Of the remainder 104·293 or 11·58 per cent. were Musalmans, 4,016 belonged to the Arya Samaj, 2,548 were Christians, 500 Jains, 35 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

Pages 68, 69, and 73.

Re-arrange paragraphs on Kisans, Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans and Kachhis in the following new order :—Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans, Kachhis, and Kisans.

Page 68.—PARA. "KISANS."

Delete "first in point of numbers." Add "The fifth place was taken by Kisans with 64,238 or 8·24 of the total Hindu population. The number is remarkable, as only 12 members of the caste are found in the rest of the division."

Page 69.—PARA. CHAMARS, line 3.

Write "First in point of numbers come the Chamars, numbering 98,828 or 12·53 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 69.—PARA. AHIRS, line 12.

Ahirs come second with 96,755 or 12·26 per cent. of the Hindu population.

Page 69.—PARA. "BRAHMANS."

"Thirdly came the Brahmans with 76,327 or 9·67 per cent. of the Hindu population."

Page 70.—"RAJPUTS."

"Rajputs or Thakurs numbered 60,371 or 7·65 per cent. of the total Hindus."

Page 70, line 21.

First in point of number come the Rathors with 8,497 members, forming 14·07 per cent. of the whole Rajput population.

Page 70 —LAST LINE.

“Chauhans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

Page 71, line 9.

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

Page 71, line 17.

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

Page 71, line 21.

Sombansis, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

Page 71, line 28.

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

Page 72, line 4.

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

Page 72, line 13.

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

Page 72, line 26.

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

Page 73, line 5.

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

Delete “ After Rajput.”

Page 73, line 18.

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 73, line 24.

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

“Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population ”

Delete “a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division.”

Page 73, line 35.

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

Page 74, line 3.

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·39 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 74, line 16.

“Telis (175,661)” is a misprint: *delete* and write “Telis (17,566).”

Page 74.

Rewrite lines 16 to 22 by the figures of 1911 as follows.—

Those exceeding 10,000 in number are the Dhanuks (18,678), Koris (17,840), Nais (16,267), Telis (16,028), Dhobis (14,390), Lohars (12,150), Bharbhunjas (11,071) and Kayasths (10,817). Next in order come the Barhais, Kumhars, Bhangis, Sonars, Behelias, Malis, Luniyas and Nats, all of whom exceed 2,000 in number. In the 1901 census Khatiks, Darzis, Faqirs, Chhipis, Patwas, Joshis, Bhats, Beldars, Kalwars and Tamolis all exceeded 2,000 in number. In 1911 there were no Beldars and no Joshis 20, Chhipis, 224 Faqirs and 414 Patwas: the other castes were between 1,500 and 2,000. The impossible variation in these five castes shows the fallibility of census returns. The Sadhs who exceeded 2,000 in 1901, were not enumerated separately in 1911, but included amongst the 3,457 persons of “Minor castes”.

Page 75, line 9.

In 1911 there were no Radhas in Farrukhabad and the Bhagats were not separately enumerated.

Page 75, lines 19, 20 and 21.

“In 1911 there were 5,627 Hindu Lalbegis and only 88 Musalman Bhangis.”

[*Delete* the present remarks about Lalbegis in the Gazetteer.]

Page 75, line 32.

“Pathans or persons of Afghan descent take the first place with 35,987 representatives or 34·5 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

Page 76, lines 6.

Sheikhs are 27,666 in number or 26·52 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

Page 76, lines 14 and 17.

Behnas or Dhunas in 1911 numbered 7,886, Saiyyids, 6,238, Julahas 6,492, Faqirs 5,446, Darzis 2,802, Rajputs and Naumuslms 1,103.

Page 76, last line, and line 1, page 77.

Delete Bhangis, Mughals, and Tawaihs, who in 1911 were each less than 1,000 in number.

Page 77, line 32.

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

Page 78, line 30.

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 90, line 3.

Delete "Agra division" and write "Allahabad Division."

Page 90, line 19.

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

Add "At Sandhan in Chhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."

Delete "criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge" and write "Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."

Page 90, line 27.

After "Sub-deputy opium agent" *add* "and an assistant."

Page 90.

Delete the note at the bottom of the page.

Page 105.

Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows—

"In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."

Page 105, line 8.

Delete "existing" and write "former."

Page 105, line 10.

Delete "is to surrender" and write "has surrendered."

Page 105 lines 12, 13, 14, and 15.

Rewrite the sentence—

"The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thathia which previously was only 67 square miles, has

been extended to 136, while Saurikh has been diminished from 161 to 127 square miles."

Page 105, line 17.

The largest circle is that of Gursahaiganj

Page 105, line 18.

Delete 77,901 and write 82,401.

Page 105, line 19.

Delete 36,167 and write 32,325.

Page 105, line 25.

The civil police force includes 36 sub-inspectors.

Page 105, line 31.

The chaukidars number 2,069.

Page 107, line 11.

Delete "eight office hands" and write "eleven office hands."

Page 107, lines 11 and 12.

Write "58 intra mural and extra mural warders."

Page 107, line 13.

After two hospital assistants add "a compounder, four menial servants."

Page 107, line 16.

Delete the word "past" and write "during the decade 1891-1900."

Page 107, line 17.

"The daily average population during 1912 was 1,584, out of which 37 were females."

Page 107, line 20.

During 1912 tents to the value of Rs. 48,854 were manufactured and supplied to various Government departments, the total cash profit earned by the Jail factories in 1912 being Rs. 32,020 as compared with 16,688 during 1907.

Delete previous sentence.

Page 107, line 27.

The death-rate per mille in 1912 was only 6.94.

Page 107, line 30.

During 1912 the daily average of the prison population was 240.

Page 107, line 32.

The amount earned in this way during 1912 was Rs. 4,390.

Page 107, line 33.

On June 9th, 1910, there was a serious riot in the Central Prison: the Superintendent was assaulted and it was necessary to fire upon the rioters, who were endeavouring to break down the gates and escape; 8 were thus killed. Afterwards 71 were tried criminally, of whom 63 were convicted under various charges to heavy sentences. As a result of the riot, the Jail administration has been much improved and many further precautions have been taken.

Page 107, line 34.

The Farrukhabad distillery contains eleven stills, which in 1912-13 turned out nearly 50,000 gallons.

Page 107, line 4.

There were in 1913 80 shops licensed for the sale of country liquor.

Page 107, line 14.

During the decade 1901—1910 inclusive the averages have been 26,159 gallons and Rs. 1,25,221.

Page 107, line 21.

There were in 1913, four shops licensed for its sale.

Page 107, lines 23 and 24.

While during the next decade the average has been Rs. 1,339.

Page 107, line 30.

298 shops were in 1913 licensed for the sale of *tari*.

Page 109, line 1.

The average annual income of the decade 1901—1910 was Rs. 22,149.

Page 109, line 3.

Opium is sold both at the tahsils and at 12 licensed shops.

Page 109, line 18.

From 15 maunds 8 seers in 1891—1900 to 24 maunds 32 seers for the decade 1901—1910. While the average annual receipts for the corresponding periods have been Rs. 6,235 and Rs. 11,172.

Page 109, line 23.

There were 79 shops in 1913 licensed for their sale.

Page 109, line 29.

Between 1891 and 1900 the average annual consumption of *ganja* and *charas* was 113 maunds 11 seers and the receipts

averaged Rs. 13,729. The corresponding figures for *charas* only (*ganja* is not now sold) during the decade 1901—1910 were 64 maunds 7 seers and Rs. 52,558.

Page 110.

Delete the word "Stamps" opposite the second paragraph and "Income-tax" opposite the third paragraph. Opposite the third paragraph in the margin write *Stamps* and opposite the fourth paragraph write *Income-tax*.

Page 109, line 15.

While for the decade 1901—1910 the average has been Rs. 2,26,114.

Page 109, line 22.

From 76·1 per cent. in the first decade to 81·3 per cent. in the second.

Page 110, line 36.

While for the following eight years they were only Rs. 31,852. The city of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh contributes over 52 per cent. of the total for 1911-12, the Kanauj tahsil coming next with over 16 per cent.

Page 111, line 1.

In 1911-12 its total assessment was Rs. 613.

Page 111, line 12.

Delete the statistics on registration and write—

During the 10 years 1901—1911 the average receipts for the whole district were Rs. 11,851 and the average annual charges Rs. 6,254. The Farrukhabad sub-registrar's office accounted for 32 per cent. of these receipts and the Aligarh office for only 4 per cent. During these ten years the average number of documents presented annually for registration was 5,669, those for which action was optional amounting to 1,136 and the gross aggregate value of the property involved was Rs. 20,06,321 annually.

Page 111, line 25.

Besides the head office at Fatehgarh there are 16 sub-offices and 39 branch offices.

Page 111, line 31.

An enormous business is now done in money orders, over 20 lakhs of rupees having been remitted to the district by these

means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

Page 111, line 36.

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

Page 112, line 12.

Delete this sentence and write—

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

Page 113, line 26.

Correct Fatehgar-hnama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

Page 113, line 35.

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

Page 114, line 8.

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

Page 116, line 3.

The so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

Page 116, line 34.

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

Page 116, last line.

Correct Kaimgnaj to *Kaimganj*.

Page 117, line 1.

Correct Kanai to *Kanauj*.

Page 117, line 3.

During 1908 to 1912 the average annual takings have been Rs. 16,163 and the average cost of maintenance has been only Rs. 5,651 including pound-keepers' salaries. In 1912-13 the amount realised was Rs. 16,970 and in the same year the municipal pounds brought in Rs. 1,288.

Page 118, line 22.

Correct Sonkisa to *Sankisa*.

DIRECTORY.

Page 177, line 16.

The question of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh is under discussion, the level is very low but it is difficult to find any suitable site where the level will be much higher.

Page 177, line 26.

The tahsil in 1911 contained 193 villages.

Page 180, line 2.

The population of Aligarh tahsil in 1911 was 82,742.

Page 180, line 8.

In 1911 there were 77,764 Hindus, 4,095 Musalmans, 611 Aryas, 251 Christians, and 21 Jains.

Page 185, line 10.

At the time of the Mutiny, Angau Lal, then head of the family, was conspicuous for his loyalty.

Page 186, line 6.

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) are applied to the village.

Page 186, line 16.

Make a similar entry for Bishangarh as the above for Bholepur.

Page 186, line 27.

The population, which was 5,444 in 1872, was 6,526 in 1901 and 6,515 in 1911.

Page 189, line 6.

In 1911 it contained 240 villages.

Page 191, line 9.

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 237 Aryas.

Page 191, line 17.

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911.
Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

Page 192, line 24.

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

Page 192, line 29.

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

Page 197, line 5.

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member: the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio*; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

Page 199, line 32.

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

Page 201, line 12.

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

Pages 201 and 203.

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans, 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

Page 203, line 28.

Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori.

Page 207, line 17.

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

Page 208, line 12.

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

Page 211, line 1.

In 1911 Kaimganj tahsil contained 405 villages.

Page 213, line 12.

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj tahsil was 169,045.

Page 213, line 18.

Classified by religions there were in 1911, 144,604 Hindus, 23,438 Muhammadans, 683 Aryas, 276 Christians, 41 Jains, and 3 Sikhs.

Page 213, line 29.

In 1911 Kaimganj had 7,439 inhabitants and Shamsabad 7,381.

Page 215, line 9.

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) have been applied to Kampil in 1912.

Page 217, line 16.

The population of Kanauj in 1911 was 18,105, of whom 10,434 were Hindus, Aryas, and Jains and 7,634 Muhammadans.

Page 217, line 19.

Correct Aldauddinpur to Allahuddinpur.

Page 225, line 20.

Insert " of " between "hundreds of thousands " and " people."

Page 227, line 22.

Insert " the " between " time of " and " Maratha war."

Page 227, line 29.

The tahsil contained in 1911, 211 villages.

Page 231.

In 1911 the population of Kanauj tahsil was 116,426, of whom 95,580 were Hindus, 19,911 Muhammadans, 599 Aryas, 265 Jains, and 71 Christians.

Page 231, line 26.

And containing in 1911, 18,105 inhabitants.

Page 235, line 11.

In 1911 a pound was opened at Madanpur.

Page 239, line 1.

It now gives it name to the railway station on the East Indian Railway originally called Muhammadabad.

Page 240, line 29.

Delete " A branch post office" A village school is the only public institution.

Page 255, line 11.

And only 7,381 in 1911.

Last line.

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

Page 259.

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

Page 259, line 4.

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

Page 260, lines 25 and 26.

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

Page 262, line 28.

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

Page 262, line 33.

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanauj side.

Page 263, line 13.

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

Page 265, line 26.

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9.9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 30 Christians, and 17 Jains.

Page 265, last line.

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

Page 266, line 6.

Delete this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the Isan river on this road is under construction."

Page 266, line 20.

Delete "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

Page 266, line 21.

Before the word "dependent" insert "largely."

Page 266, lines 30 and 31.

Stations at Thatia, Saurikh, and Indargarh. These circles have been recently re-arranged and the former Tirwa station has been moved to Indargarh.

Page 267, line 13.

Delete (circa 1770—751) and write (circa 1770-71).

Page 269, line 2.

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. II of 1892) have been applied to Yakutganj.



Gazetteer of Farrukhabad.



APPENDIX.

सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—xi
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses for the year 1822, <i>Fasli</i>	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1915	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of schools, 1915	xxv
Roads, 1915	xxvii
Ferries, 1915	xxv
Post offices, 1915	xxvi
Markets, 1915	xxviii
Fairs	xli

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsil.	Total			Hindus.			Muhammadians			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kanauj ..	116,436	63,285	53,141	96,179	52,555	43,624	19,911	10,543	9,368	386	187	149
Tirwa ..	162,192	90,375	71,817	151,404	84,544	66,860	10,741	5,805	4,936	47	20	21
Ohhivramau ..	126,540	69,355	57,187	113,652	62,444	51,208	12,537	6,716	5,821	351	195	196
Farrukhabad ..	243,677	133,343	109,729	207,742	114,633	93,109	38,571	17,774	15,797	1,764	941	823
Kaimganj ..	169,045	91,538	77,507	145,287	79,637	65,660	23,438	11,734	11,704	320	177	143
Aligarh ..	82,742	46,116	36,626	78,375	43,745	34,630	4,095	2,292	1,803	272	139	133
Total ..	960,032	494,017	406,005	792,639	437,543	355,091	104,233	54,804	49,439	3,090	1,665	1,425

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

S. no.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
		al.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Aligarh ..	73,269	40,775	32,494	68,659	38,258	30,401	3,796	2,064	1,732	814	453	361
2	Ohhbrau ..	67,358	36,793	30,565	63,159	34,609	28,550	3,813	1,980	1,633	386	204	182
3	Farrukhabad ..	70,357	38,000	32,557	58,005	28,930	24,165	15,946	8,279	7,667	1,316	791	525
4	Fatehgarh ..	32,325	18,738	13,587	26,007	15,185	10,822	5,135	2,955	2,180	1,183	598	385
5	Gursahinganj ..	82,401	45,356	37,045	71,250	39,275	31,984	10,684	5,821	4,863	458	200	198
6	Kotwali ..	2,162	1,173	984	2,126	1,163	963	32	12	19	4	2	2
7	Kamalgaon ..	58,301	31,763	26,538	49,402	27,105	22,237	8,628	4,512	4,116	271	146	125
8	Kaimganj ..	67,578	36,368	31,210	54,778	30,099	24,679	12,535	6,123	6,412	265	145	119
9	Kampil ..	35,610	19,433	16,167	32,053	17,632	14,451	3,219	1,606	1,553	348	185	163
10	Mohammadabad ..	64,415	35,382	29,053	61,056	33,612	27,444	2,983	1,558	1,428	376	192	184
11	Nawabganj ..	51,832	28,201	23,631	49,017	26,690	22,327	2,710	1,449	1,261	105	62	43
12	Shamsabad ..	38,975	21,134	17,841	32,505	17,815	14,691	6,120	3,121	2,999	343	198	151
13	Sarsai Merun ..	33,207	20,491	12,716	34,577	20,668	18,909	3,909	9,458	8,493	679	365	314
14	Saurikh ..	69,804	38,716	31,148	65,923	36,630	29,293	9,772	1,987	1,785	169	99	70
15	Tirwa ..	61,330	34,249	27,080	57,709	32,276	25,433	3,605	1,900	1,645	25	13	13
16	Thatia ..	30,969	17,410	13,579	27,267	15,353	11,914	3,364	1,858	1,506	358	199	159
	Total	900,022	494,017	406,005	788,623	(0	353,323	104,293	54,804	49,489	7,106	3,913	3,198

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	29,954	15,006	14,348	32·35	41,838	21,881	19,957	45·19
1910 ..	38,440	20,214	18,226	41·52	41,242	21,665	19,577	44·54
1911 ..	37,568	17,722	17,846	40·57	48,661	24,940	23,721	52·55
1912 ..	43,963	23,116	20,847	48·84	31,462	16,619	14,843	34·95
1913 ..	45,759	23,787	21,972	50·84	40,447	21,232	19,215	44·94
1914 ..	44,474	23,055	21,409	49·41	34,455	18,031	16,424	38·28

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	31,316	..	1,632	108	26,951	472
1892	..	..	27,846	..	510	48	25,284	233
1893	..	..	21,977	..	28	28	19,789	187
1894	..	..	39,837	..	4,412	6	33,375	188
1895	..	..	25,136	..	24	1	23,100	141
1896	..	..	28,324	..	34	263	26,230	142
1897	..	..	37,030	..	47	1,029	33,433	315
1898	..	..	28,337	..	..	2	25,692	189
1899	..	..	34,945	..	2	3	32,414	72
1900	..	..	27,263	..	18	6	24,025	87
1901	..	..	36,881	..	1,613	..	31,081	184
1902	..	..	33,761	166	1	14	29,184	51
1903	..	..	43,628	1,660	86	61	34,860	145
1904	..	..	45,767	7,161	2	143	31,446	134
1905	..	..	44,950	10,571	4	26	29,306	62
1906	..	..	36,695	1,496	36	171	28,995	172
1907	..	..	48,315	10,215	52	41	31,991	197
1908	..	..	66,149	829	255	508	55,849	179
1909	..	..	41,838	858	36	0	36,414	90
1910	..	..	41,242	2,658	21	3	32,290	194
1911	..	..	48,661	4,391	1,077	22	36,193	444
1912	..	..	31,462	698	51	16	24,069	123
1913	..	..	40,447	2,319	143	151	30,569	173
1914	..	..	34,455	622	20	185	25,674	223

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1922 Fasi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Total.	Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kananj ..	114,307	13,207	22,409	21,942	..	19,330	..	2,552	56,749	78,691	14,180
Tahsil Kananj ..	114,307	13,207	22,409	21,942	..	19,330	..	2,552	56,749	78,691	14,180
Tirwa ..	139,135	35,960	28,835	29,030	20,037	6,405	..	2,588	35,279	64,339	14,145
Saurikh ..	49,449	6,337	12,250	13,799	11,508	1,314	..	977	17,063	30,832	5,939
Sakarpur ..	38,550	3,319	19,237	9,007	5,583	3,119	..	305	7,927	16,934	4,559
Saknawa ..	24,824	7,640	5,247	6,703	2,938	3,391	..	350	5,228	11,937	3,112
Tahsil Tirwa ..	242,958	53,256	65,630	58,575	40,125	14,229	..	4,320	63,437	124,072	27,755
Chhibramau ..	77,937	11,293	13,185	23,777	13,320	8,439	..	1,988	30,882	54,459	10,116
Talgram ..	75,557	10,718	16,483	15,803	..	13,723	..	2,074	92,553	48,356	6,411
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	133,474	22,011	28,668	39,580	13,320	22,193	..	4,032	63,235	102,815	16,537
Bhojpur ..	73,573	4,915	15,174	14,571	..	13,277	..	1,294	38,913	53,484	8,991
Shamsabad East ..	82,874	6,660	22,113	20,618	..	19,593	..	984	33,483	54,101	8,431
Pahara ..	27,398	6,210	5,813	6,820	990	5,662	..	168	8,555	15,375	6,920
Muhammabad ..	32,423	9,247	4,819	7,590	1	7,305	..	383	10,667	18,357	3,173
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	216,268	27,032	47,919	49,899	1,032	45,838	..	2,829	91,618	141,317	27,545
Shamsabad West ..	123,914	16,333	26,524	34,893	12,940	18,908	..	2,945	43,364	81,057	14,035
Kampil ..	109,397	16,430	29,035	16,076	7,577	7,598	..	901	47,795	63,872	12,126
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	233,911	32,793	55,589	50,769	20,517	26,503	..	3,743	94,160	144,929	26,151
Amritpur ..	75,074	12,670	14,782	7,992	..	5,200	..	2,792	39,630	47,632	17,759
Parnanagar ..	20,670	4,921	7,642	1,081	..	704	..	377	7,026	8,107	2,075
Khakhsanau ..	9,964	3,617	2,845	2,000	..	1,192	..	808	11,702	13,704	4,819
Tahsil Aligarh ..	115,708	21,208	25,059	11,073	..	7,095	..	3,977	58,358	69,431	24,653
District Total ..	1,076,046	169,507	245,384	231,638	74,995	134,837	..	21,364	439,617	659,255	136,911

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Rajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1911	47,917	7,640	5,862	7,428	10,227	11,234	532	3,914	42,947	13,670	12,245	898	7,692	4,582
1912	43,562	7,158	6,257	7,099	8,278	11,523	742	3,560	44,917	13,312	10,729	1,446	8,095	5,324
1913	40,072	2,787	5,993	4,395	6,298	15,274	943	9,727	48,808	14,296	9,918	1,283	9,257	8,091
1914	42,987	4,436	6,150	4,611	6,808	15,070	889	8,519	50,520	12,340	12,233	1,437	9,165	8,440
1915	32,310	2,394	1,134	1,819	12,378	9,142	1,093	2,909	49,341	13,459	10,598	1,605	9,730	8,248
1916	38,794	2,525	2,093	3,090	14,758	10,199	976	2,304	50,092	14,383	12,681	1,056	9,425	7,955
1917	43,715	5,419	3,846	3,079	13,064	13,131	1,204	1,991	47,725	12,378	12,653	1,011	8,985	6,753
1918	44,415	6,106	4,844	3,024	12,374	13,609	1,015	2,184	45,537	12,724	12,426	589	8,243	7,482
1919	44,172	6,218	5,688	3,783	10,356	13,837	866	1,768	43,376	10,712	14,025	579	6,933	7,313
1920	43,716	7,242	7,769	4,379	8,180	12,349	940	1,431	47,177	14,162	12,040	854	9,071	5,721
1921	34,441	5,668	4,863	3,050	9,712	8,337	988	687	45,037	12,514	9,584	779	7,668	8,420
1922	39,755	7,323	7,101	3,973	8,447	10,602	726	763	50,509	13,215	12,960	713	9,180	8,111

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tirwa.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1311	80,504	25,340	4,840	8,555	19,804	10,357	457	8,762	71,575	19,987	13,283	9,895	14,814	4,845
1312	80,941	22,274	5,368	8,695	19,318	13,380	653	7,502	79,866	17,681	11,230	17,362	16,651	8,348
1313	70,545	14,932	6,486	5,258	13,647	17,139	841	8,053	74,313	19,672	12,900	4,763	18,019	10,924
1314	67,257	16,213	4,880	6,063	14,864	12,236	863	8,385	83,236	20,794	12,701	15,374	20,612	12,805
1315	56,664	8,610	667	9,338	18,046	11,671	1,177	8,712	80,455	16,853	13,471	9,000	17,603	12,802
1316	61,036	12,099	1,441	4,599	21,029	11,539	1,161	6,967	86,417	19,703	14,553	11,823	18,542	13,315
1317	63,275	13,178	3,456	3,995	19,956	17,500	1,369	6,384	79,072	16,181	13,325	11,686	15,875	11,408
1318	60,100	16,437	4,010	4,641	17,762	16,964	998	6,188	75,590	17,922	13,895	6,855	15,945	11,763
1319	72,670	17,003	4,800	5,668	13,244	20,538	793	4,704	67,013	16,132	15,362	5,021	10,433	11,678
1320	68,451	18,476	5,617	5,715	12,630	16,574	807	3,520	81,753	18,663	12,720	10,988	16,296	13,577
1321	60,671	16,926	3,542	4,754	14,067	12,399	794	1,854	75,463	16,992	11,183	6,876	14,116	18,225
1322	61,745	19,926	3,985	5,473	12,445	11,774	804	1,861	87,956	19,921	14,767	10,367	17,491	18,154

TABLE VI--(continued).--Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Chhibramau.*

Year	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.	
Fasli.														
1310	58,986	16,044	10,728	8,427	8,173	10,700	960	3,468	52,419	15,566	13,923	3,148	9,441	4,850
1311	65,957	22,581	7,522	9,343	11,166	8,640	683	5,389	48,053	16,393	15,769	1,697	7,220	1,824
1312	63,024	19,810	8,347	8,954	8,296	10,886	884	4,742	52,894	16,123	14,777	3,732	8,683	3,807
1313	61,240	12,501	11,494	9,957	7,210	16,688	1,040	5,210	52,978	66,205	15,145	1,413	9,597	4,772
1314	59,593	14,563	9,515	7,423	7,341	12,913	1,136	5,057	60,205	16,964	16,106	3,250	11,188	5,396
1315	48,424	7,690	8,391	5,430	18,610	10,436	1,452	4,995	57,162	14,124	17,229	2,684	9,833	4,773
1316	55,802	12,161	4,720	7,705	18,618	11,579	1,247	4,054	58,373	15,562	18,377	2,042	9,782	6,130
1317	59,603	12,040	6,299	6,796	13,029	15,881	1,504	3,245	55,168	15,030	17,531	2,339	9,476	4,669
1318	60,270	16,112	7,523	6,543	11,203	13,383	1,440	3,167	54,656	14,843	18,607	1,182	9,157	5,407
1319	60,244	16,424	9,085	6,533	8,921	14,237	1,359	1,968	51,494	12,982	19,256	753	6,641	5,800
1320	59,071	17,883	10,429	6,291	8,164	11,763	1,428	1,432	56,283	15,015	17,401	2,815	9,166	5,863
1321	52,139	12,478	10,852	4,070	7,652	13,188	1,197	672	54,785	14,356	15,377	1,855	8,167	8,983
1322	55,743	15,315	11,960	4,595	6,803	12,923	1,203	644	61,088	15,123	19,560	2,009	10,175	7,322

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1315 ..	64,434	10,941	4,412	9,314	13,775	14,573	6,418	4,057	80,069	28,165	21,401	3,805	15,178	2,452
1316 ..	79,652	18,095	5,133	14,659	15,267	16,652	6,332	2,744	80,756	31,023	21,541	1,648	15,892	1,889
1317 ..	85,625	18,419	7,975	12,329	14,092	22,489	6,859	2,001	76,747	28,891	20,662	1,964	1,804	1,909
1318 ..	86,264	21,593	11,293	10,280	10,759	22,187	6,892	1,636	76,472	27,076	23,944	844	15,359	2,676
1319 ..	89,518	25,104	10,631	11,059	9,639	23,718	6,532	765	68,401	20,042	30,046	457	10,392	1,277
1320 ..	84,664	26,260	11,674	9,819	9,795	18,157	6,233	744	77,609	26,492	24,655	1,389	14,918	3,201
1321 ..	71,071	22,843	8,244	9,091	10,625	13,598	4,799	394	79,867	25,085	20,892	1,242	13,533	6,080
1322 ..	81,169	27,370	10,855	10,133	10,122	16,116	4,564	430	81,156	26,621	25,530	1,420	13,688	4,438

Farrukhabad District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1315 ..	70,012	20,945	7,420	4,871	8,323	9,882	1,943	3,219	86,984	21,650	17,916	9,184	12,181	6,019
1316 ..	85,876	42,315	8,099	8,082	10,446	10,797	2,053	2,459	84,470	22,661	17,150	6,034	13,925	5,457
1317 ..	90,631	44,030	9,285	7,783	9,649	13,713	2,365	1,547	76,540	20,097	17,695	4,722	12,282	4,977
1318 ..	90,813	46,006	11,736	6,200	7,470	12,572	2,164	1,452	71,283	17,852	18,571	2,542	11,498	6,323
1319 ..	92,269	43,836	10,508	6,895	7,250	12,389	2,037	708	66,144	13,883	22,688	2,424	7,167	4,819
1320 ..	87,358	43,500	10,389	6,569	7,156	8,472	2,119	685	76,300	17,726	19,840	4,016	10,528	8,349
1321 ..	72,898	43,131	5,956	5,403	7,149	6,977	1,834	448	74,185	15,714	19,023	3,785	9,081	11,541
1322 ..	85,162	47,375	8,600	6,330	7,306	9,327	1,753	620	83,552	18,411	22,990	4,885	11,855	10,774

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aligarh.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli</i>														
1315 ..	38,818	6,104	2,056	4,875	3,436	16,917	812	9,621	99,608	8,749	7,170	11,106	3,920	166
1316 ..	41,627	10,892	1,105	6,861	4,652	13,988	861	2,557	40,079	13,969	7,042	5,102	4,735	201
1317 ..	55,587	13,426	2,263	6,624	4,847	23,247	1,052	2,823	34,149	7,940	8,933	5,025	3,997	163
1318 ..	62,114	13,831	4,797	5,692	3,061	23,193	676	2,451	26,524	6,192	8,396	1,801	2,439	114
1319 ..	55,016	13,721	4,882	4,913	2,398	23,601	668	2,012	22,602	2,820	12,774	917	563	57
1320 ..	52,785	15,411	3,009	4,531	2,980	19,887	774	1,956	32,992	8,139	11,610	3,329	3,047	131
1321 ..	33,491	10,360	3,440	4,139	3,288	9,280	703	1,573	32,947	9,821	9,252	4,032	2,577	251
1322 ..	55,085	16,447	2,807	4,697	3,660	20,851	751	1,671	37,579	11,093	12,036	3,194	3,555	313

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offence against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	285	51	227	2	26	41	187	73	49	189	133	14	23	36
1902	555	79	236	..	36	96	218	83	11	214	97	44	22	29
1903	350	43	227	5	59	51	214	92	51	213	124	80	15	38
1904	259	47	222	2	62	45	178	22	59	180	73	27	18	13
1905	227	53	170	1	24	33	150	30	52	139	103	63	24	15
1906	156	5	188	6	63	40	232	32	38	153	184	137	20	40
1907	80	48	195	..	19	32	172	64	24	186	67	24	18	23
1908	103	25	152	4	27	26	213	49	38	160	70	14	6	11
1909	75	39	155	3	23	25	180	21	46	165	110	50	19	6
1910	77	27	181	3	159	28	141	29	29	159	39	17	9	14
1911	142	25	157	..	38	44	173	75	36	208	88	57	6	8
1912	150	41	64	12	23	50	166	44	40	186	103	18	9	4
1913	134	36	47	16	35	46	150	66	34	102	243	15	14	1
1914	126	60	66	5	60	37	250	178	22	212	114	45	6	7

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	2,187	48	1,672	2,090	430	1,635
1899	1,896	47	1,434	1,808	472	1,392
1900	1,975	74	1,483	2,070	435	1,602
1901	2,737	37	1,834	1,739	373	1,351
1902	2,324	22	1,898	2,569	535	2,010
1903	1,787	..	1,365	1,945	800	1,645
1904	1,450	..	963	1,370	272	1,098
1905	1,666	..	839	1,199	284	915
1906	1,660	..	1,105	1,538	388	1,150
1907	1,650	..	908	1,328	421	907
1908	1,751	..	963	1,314	379	935
1909	1,853	..	1,117	1,447	327	1,120
1910	2,041	..	1,283	1,488	336	1,152
1911	2,044	..	1,259	1,596	321	1,275
1912	2,127	..	1,078	1,481	347	1,134
1913	2,895	..	1,339	1,812	539	1,273
1914	2,755	..	1,141	1,812	639	1,173

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.									
	1st 1803-05.	2nd 1806-08.	3rd 1809-12.	4th 1813-36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bhojpur ..	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,265	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,332	
Pahara ..	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	26,657	25,206	32,979	39,452	40,215	
Shamshabad East	77,942	78,911	80,089	82,970	84,099	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,622	
Mahammadabad	28,120	30,922	30,531	30,802	34,874	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748	
Tahsil Farrukhabad..	1,86,943	1,90,720	1,94,731	1,98,537	2,21,730	2,06,605	2,33,154	2,57,399	2,56,917	
Shamshabad West	1,14,035	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,454	1,20,369	1,36,106	1,37,098	1,37,747	
Kampil ..	78,860	67,684	75,126	85,465	81,010	76,300	83,478	77,914	79,122	
Tahsil Kaimganj	1,92,806	1,82,278	1,82,136	2,09,594	2,07,489	1,96,669	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869	
Chhibramau	91,507	91,008	86,535	90,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,670	94,242	94,020	
Talgram ..	88,422	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,541	99,048	1,04,230	96,740	97,159	
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	1,79,929	1,81,292	1,59,497	2,09,799	2,17,678	1,86,094	2,00,800	1,90,982	1,91,179	
Kanauj ..	2,00,260	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,976	2,18,769	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,85,950	1,94,958	
Tahsil Kanauj	2,00,260	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,976	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,95,950	1,94,958	
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,383	1,62,311	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,639	1,62,562	
Saurikh ..	..	..	..	61,432	57,741	45,424	52,390	47,437	47,286
Sakatpur ..	..	..	..	..	46,784	36,006	41,350	40,579	40,533
Satrava ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,672	2,870
Tahsil Tirwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,470	2,53,527	2,53,251
Amretpur ..	62,839	66,924	78,460	87,711	77,253	75,811	88,309	81,270	81,620	
Khukhatmau	28,954	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,760	18,475	23,663	
Paramnagar	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,860	15,490	15,316	7,160	13,142	
Tahsil Aligarh	1,07,264	1,03,943	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18,485	1,13,993	1,28,384	1,06,827	1,18,425	
District Total	10,83,836	11,05,463	11,64,124	13,32,677	12,92,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,697	12,41,599	

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1322 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akhari</i> .	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	83,601	9,712	93,313	1 11 10	1 4 3
Pahara ..	..	40,478	6,475	46,953	3 0 10	1 11 5
Shamshabad East	..	96,616	10,097	1,06,713	1 15 6	1 4 7
Muhammabad	..	37,753	3,955	41,708	2 4 4	1 4 7
Tahsil Farrukhabad.	..	2,58,448	30,299	2,88,687	2 0 8	1 5 4
Shamshabad West	..	1,39,303	14,855	1,54,158	1 14 5	1 3 11
Kampil ..	Karaoli ..	81,276	8,612	89,888	1 6 9	0 15 3
Tahsil Kaimganj	Chibramau and Sikandarpur.	2,20,579	23,467	2,44,046	1 10 11	1 0 9
Chibramau ..	Udhu in Kanauj	94,271	10,212	1,04,483	1 14 8	1 5 7
Talgram ..	..	97,269	9,742	1,07,011	2 3 5	1 6 8
Tahsil Chibramau	..	1,91,540	19,954	2,11,494	2 0 10	1 6 1
Kanauj ..	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tahsil Kanauj	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tirwa ..	..	1,62,577	16,257	1,78,834	2 15 6	1 6 2
Saurikh ..	..	47,372	4,855	52,227	1 11 1	1 0 11
Sakatpur ..	..	40,533	4,075	44,608	2 10 2	1 2 1
Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	2,870	2,079	5,549	0 7 5	0 3 7
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	2,53,352	27,866	2,81,218	2 4 3	1 2 6
Amritpur ..	..	81,646	8,162	89,808	1 14 2	1 3 2
Khakhatmau ..	..	13,031	1,303	14,334	1 0 9	0 11 6
Paramnagar ..	..	23,332	2,333	25,665	3 2 3	1 3 10
Tahsil Aligarh	..	1,18,009	11,798	1,29,807	1 13 10	1 1 11
District Total ..	..	12,37,114	1,32,874	13,69,988	2 1 2	1 4 6

TABLE XI.—Excise, Farrukhabad District.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from farms and sowas.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—			
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—	Gauya.	M. S.			Total receipts.	Consumption.	Liquor including farms.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-02...	Rs. 1,166	Rs. 90,771	27,364	Rs. 24,941	39,710	...	91-34	Rs. 8,903	21-39	Rs. 166,492	Rs. 9,066	Rs. 1,263	429	95	18	84	116
1902-03...	1,968	94,697	27,573	25,084	41,653	...	101-5	10,108	24-35	173,301	9,501	1,337	443	110	18	84	120
1903-04...	2,064	1,04,353	27,783	23,258	59,319	...	78-24	9,571	22-52	187,562	2,575	1,368	645	164	20	84	212
1904-05...	2,108	1,21,609	33,965	19,163	58,860	...	77-31	9,117	21-21½	206,926	2,104	1,542	640	99	22	84	124
1905-06...	2,390	98,392	26,053	26,021	58,492	...	75-16	9,159	21-88½	194,544	3,403	1,378	636	100	22	84	121
1906-07...	681	114,422	33,344	18,992	55,230	...	53-13	9,866	24-22	200,630	2,790	1,460	611	108	20	84	119
1907-08...	788	1,07,610	25,525	20,199	62,980	...	41-2	9,877	22-33	191,648	3,017	1,393	575	107	13	84	105
1908-09...	612-8	1,04,694-12	16,304½	20,074	60,149	...	53-19	12,335-14-5	29-20	187,816-2-8	3,510-5-1	1,242	538	133	12	83	59
1909-10...	712-8	1,24,653-6-6	19,972½	20,247-10-3	47,734-5-4	...	37-11	13,543-3-0	23-20	207,026-1-6	3,678-9-9	1,331	591	147	12	81	63
1910-11...	625	1,42,899-13	24,849	25,533-18-4	63,105-8-0	...	81-35	10,195-5-0	25-20	245,469-7-4	4,148-6-7	1,564	563	208	12	51	82
1911-12...	625	1,47,860-0	26,744½	25,016-10-8	56,878-12-0	...	39-22	17,372-4-0	31-29	247,552-10-5	3,703-10-7	1,541	647	193	12	79	82
1912-13...	600	1,73,523-10	31,050½	22,801	57,305-4-0	...	30-28	23,016	21-6	281,247	4,889	2,029	631	214	12	79	80
1913-14...	600	1,70,371-9-6	27,223	30,910	49,784-2-0	...	28-88-7½	20,557-12	24-6	267,223-6-6	4,357-3-1	2,170	550	255	9	79	79
1914-15...	600	1,69,330-5-1	20,494½	24,434-2-3	49,067-12-0	...	32-30-9½	24,165-0	25-3	261,557-2-2	7,783-2-11	2,062	570	272	9	78	78

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02	40,413	1,65,691	2,08,848	4,916
1902-03	35,756	1,41,673	1,79,594	4,588
1903-04	36,990	1,51,975	1,90,829	3,783
1904-05	40,215	1,62,258	2,04,565	4,715
1905-06	42,934	1,66,854	2,11,670	4,662
1906-07	41,502	1,80,645	2,24,293	4,692
1907-08	40,552	1,89,396	2,32,126	5,350
1908-09	42,776	1,86,595	2,31,620	4,666
1909-1910	43,216	2,23,546	2,69,552	5,374
1910-11	40,494	2,65,067	3,08,044	5,274
1911-12	42,596	2,33,840	2,79,289	6,422
1912-13	43,194	2,23,189	2,69,510	6,153
1913-14	49,269	2,35,965	2,88,811	6,622
1914-15	44,122	2,21,418	2,68,891	6,541

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Chhibramau.				Tahsil Kanauf.				Tahsil Aligarh.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-02	156	2,117	10	1,037	164	2,354	19	2,708	53	780	..	..
1902-03	175	2,256	10	968	186	2,819	24	3,518	58	845	..	..
1903-04	29	664	10	913	46	1,110	23	3,197	19	433	..	..
1904-05	30	660	11	912	46	1,237	23	3,884	19	433	..	..
1905-06	27	608	11	845	41	1,122	24	3,654	16	365	..	..
1906-07	33	753	10	757	41	1,128	27	3,473	15	343	..	..
1907-08	32	718	10	741	41	1,100	27	3,514	16	381	1	52
1908-09	32	818	12	925	40	1,145	24	3,257	17	436	1	55
1909-10	26	645	12	898	43	1,238	21	2,938	17	494	1	64
1910-11	29	734	12	912	51	1,329	29	3,942	17	494	1	64
1911-12	32	764	11	829	56	1,432	32	4,080	17	529	1	84
1912-13	33	771	12	912	60	1,441	38	5,087	16	436	2	136
1913-14	47	1,063	13	980	61	1,527	42	5,624	17	494	2	136
1914-15	84	1,904	13	979	99	2,271	68	10,200	17	478	3	168

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Forfeits.	Total Expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	9,902	4,640	18	1,777	3,028	13,903	23,762	1,11,172	..	2,120	37,603	11,108	629	33	54,704	4,275	700
1902-03	11,247	5,201	..	1,626	3,812	15,590	25,959	1,35,386	..	2,367	45,175	12,560	676	36	69,157	4,815	700
1903-04	11,970	4,949	..	1,317	3,330	16,439	23,765	1,51,611	..	2,047	47,651	13,545	800	325	80,925	5,618	700
1904-05	11,349	4,990	..	2,028	3,756	14,368	32,774	1,63,991	..	2,143	47,582	14,708	764	98	69,437	3,556	700
1905-06	11,171	5,115	..	2,034	3,528	12,056	23,684	1,51,318	..	2,359	49,032	14,022	745	189	79,439	4,001	1,450
1906-07	10,350	4,994	..	2,391	3,184	12,456	23,733	1,55,531	..	3,091	53,494	14,266	1,332	198	76,526	5,174	1,450
1907-08	12,569	5,081	..	2,002	3,733	17,020	24,619	1,76,853	..	3,350	57,609	15,927	1,503	329	89,173	4,913	2,050
1908-09	12,918	5,539	..	1,738	2,930	13,153	26,721	1,70,349	..	4,207	63,906	17,127	2,369	355	76,829	4,705	850
1909-10	13,259	5,978	..	2,637	3,233	17,000	33,452	1,79,230	..	3,749	57,338	18,914	2,701	423	90,537	4,553	1,015
1910-11	9,061	6,992	30	2,390	3,763	17,531	31,085	1,57,794	..	8,839	50,631	18,601	2,971	680	76,038	4,819	715
1911-12	8,244	26,707	60	2,167	3,103	16,994	21,967	1,57,486	..	3,978	49,914	18,965	2,792	1,170	75,365	4,587	715
1912-13	8,844	9,592	60	2,260	3,368	16,970	23,847	1,47,614	..	3,956	43,563	19,119	2,897	68	67,528	4,733	700
1913-14	9,207	17,314	462	2,743	3,506	22,437	25,647	1,62,002	..	4,757	54,101	22,766	3,536	1,527	10,866	4,749	700
1914-15	14,477	10,645	432	24,64	86,432	13,768	35,590	2,55,734	..	7,030	59,255	25,515	3,650	3,074	1,52,666	4,234	1,300

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration of taxes.		Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Counsellor's salary.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
								Rs.	Paisa.		Rs.	Paisa.							Rs.	Paisa.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02 ..	59,839	..	9,459	1,450	..	7,044	70,782	7,232	11,356	2,349	865	11,948	3,204	7,177	4,844	5,077	54,042	
1902-03 ..	68,347	..	2,419	1,479	..	9,075	81,326	7,045	12,941	38,919	148	13,000	3,204	4,983	5,543	6,041	86,823	
1903-04 ..	56,887	..	2,156	1,591	..	9,430	70,036	7,586	14,502	37,536	476	12,666	3,204	4,701	5,316	6,284	92,281	
1904-05 ..	62,272	..	1,695	1,447	..	23,166	89,570	8,223	14,114	18,563	747	13,534	3,204	11,259	5,504	6,630	81,816	
1905-06 ..	53,868	..	2,319	1,565	..	19,882	77,334	7,917	7,688	9,912	1,096	29,586	3,204	13,822	6,177	5,876	86,998	
1906-07 ..	56,038	..	2,143	2,387	..	43,087	103,625	9,668	2,102	14,885	1,075	32,679	3,204	11,468	5,358	5,469	86,508	
1907-08 ..	59,142	..	1,958	1,935	..	31,390	94,425	9,677	2,982	2,725	2,253	38,314	3,404	17,757	6,258	8,500	91,630	
1908-09 ..	57,424	..	1,712	2,620	..	31,777	93,542	9,797	5,064	4,398	1,158	35,963	4,032	15,980	6,371	6,244	88,093	
1909-10 ..	57,498	..	1,880	2,850	..	20,098	91,326	9,518	5,063	23,371	1,607	33,802	3,204	11,573	6,271	6,072	1,00,431	
1910-11 ..	60,961	..	2,025	3,306	..	25,632	91,924	9,351	6,171	18,893	1,666	31,302	3,204	15,374	6,248	5,339	98,113	
1911-12 ..	57,346	..	1,996	3,469	..	25,667	88,498	9,477	6,347	8,806	921	30,551	3,204	15,239	6,119	6,781	87,355	
1912-13 ..	53,844	..	1,381	3,600	..	22,135	81,510	9,324	6,492	9,317	905	28,966	3,204	11,818	6,283	5,903	82,812	
1913-14 ..	61,140	..	4,325	4,579	..	39,859	99,903	10,181	7,412	..	3,031	30,680	3,204	13,853	6,262	5,970	80,593	
1914-15 ..	49,170	..	4,403	4,559	..	24,152	82,284	10,623	6,756	..	340	34,904	3,204	16,206	17,320	6,867	96,220	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1915.*

Thanas.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Chauki- dars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Farrukhabad includ- ing 6 outposts.	3	12	115	..	74	10
2. Kaimganj ..	2	2	27	..	148	2
3. Kamalganj ..	2	1	14	..	149	10
4. Gursahaiganj ..	2	1	12	*5	209	8
5. Indergarh ..	2	1	16	..	127	3
6. Sarai Miran includ- ing Kanauj Ohungeo.	2	3	34	..	205	14
7. Saurikh ..	2	1	12	..	152	4
8. Ohhibramau ..	2	2	14	..	180	12
9. Aligarh ..	2	1	14	..	195	6
10. Fatehgarh including Colonelganj outpost.	2	3	35	..	43	..
11. Nawabganj ..	2	1	12	..	127	6
12. Kampil ..	1	1	10	..	99	2
13. Shamshabad ..	1	2	17	..	98	2
14. Thathia ..	2	1	15	..	145	6
15. Muhammadabad ..	2	1	11	..	152	12
Civil Reserve ..	7	13	106	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	22	154	..	..	..
Total ..	37	68	598	5	2,078	104

* 1 Jamadar and 4 Chaukidars at Talgram.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	162	6,567	241	7	927	..	155	5,640	241
1902-03 ..	229	8,264	365	8	1,023	..	221	7,241	365
1903-04 ..	224	8,284	430	8	199	..	216	8,085	430
1904-05 ..	213	8,082	439	8	972	..	205	7,110	439
1905-06 ..	233	9,596	574	9	1,253	..	224	8,343	574
1906-07 ..	228	9,663	563	10	1,407	3	218	8,256	560
1907-08 ..	208	9,172	652	10	1,637	10	198	7,535	652
1908-09 ..	225	8,330	1,045	11	1,523	22	214	6,807	1,023
1909-10 ..	229	9,057	842	11	1,012	7	218	8,045	835
1910-11 ..	234	9,878	1,390	11	983	5	225	8,407	1,385
1911-12 ..	242	10,206	1,654	11	839	2	231	9,367	1,652
1912-13 ..	258	10,879	1,908	11	944	3	247	10,635	1,905
1913-14 ..	271	11,806	2,295	12	1,184	5	259	10,762	2,290
1914-15 ..	283	13,778	2,484	12	1,069	5	271	12,709	2,479

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Farukhabad.	Mohammadabad.	Mohammadabad ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	84
		Model Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Pipar Gaon ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mund Gaon ..	Lower Primary. ..	49
		Sakwai ..	Ditto ..	42
		Rohela ..	Ditto ..	61
		Ugarpur Sultan Patti ..	Lower Primary Aided	30
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto. ..	33
		Maudha ..	Lower Primary Girls —Aided	20
		Rajipur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Kamal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	132
		Yaqut Ganj ..	Ditto ..	111
		Akhmelpur ..	Ditto ..	91
	Bhojpur.	Singhi Rampur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	51
		Khuda Ganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Jahan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bahorikpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Pattia Chheda Singh ..	Ditto ..	54
		Jarari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Godanpur Turra ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kori Khera ..	Lower Primary Aided	57
		Ratanpur ..	Upper Primary Aided	24
		Bar Kheria ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Kandrapur ..	Ditto. ..	36
		Bahorikpur ..	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	20
		Rajepur Sarai Meda ..	Lower Primary Aided	18
	Shamsabad East.	Merapur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Siroli ..	Ditto ..	111
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	89
		Nib Karori ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	90
		Bara Kesho ..	Ditto ..	83
		Khanisapur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Jeonta ..	Ditto ..	91
		Pattari ..	Lower Primary District Board.	31
		Ukhara ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mahoi ..	Ditto ..	69
		Khimsapur ..	Secondary Vernacular Unaided.	103
		Dhirpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	36
		Pakhana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Gotasi ..	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Nagla Bonaik ..	Lower Primary Aided	36

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad—(concluded).	Sham-shabad, East. concluded.	Bankia ..	Lower Primary Aided..	33
		Deo Sani ..	Ditto ..	27
		Khunsepur ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	29
		Farrukhabad ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	128
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practicing School, District Board.	38
		Fateh garh ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	120
		Rakab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Palra Talab ..	Ditto ..	114
		Sahab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	92
	Pahara.	Bholepur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Maseeni ..	Lower Primary District Board.	72
		Burhpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Man Darwaza ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	34
		Koosha Bagh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Fatehgarh Hathi khana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Navadia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khetakpura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bazaria ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ghora Nakhas ..	Ditto ..	38
		Madar's Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gher Sair Khan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bijadharpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	66
		Rampura ..	Lower Primary Aided.	26
		Hathpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Ditto ..	21
		Mohalla Seth ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mohalla Nala Machhratta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohalla Maughji ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mohalla Masjid Bi Bi Saheb.	Upper Primary District Board.	47
		Fatehgarh ..	Upper Primary Girls, Government.	67
		Mohalla Sanapat ..	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	29
		Mohalla Nala Simit Shamal.	Ditto ..	23
		Mohalla Sadhwara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gadi Khana, Fatehgarh ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	31
		Baseli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	73
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practising School District Board.	52
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary District Board.	180
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Kasawal ..	Ditto ..	89
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chandarpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bhaunrajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Sarai Gopal ..	Ditto ..	48
		Nigoh ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Hathin ..	Ditto ..	72
		Itroli ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Dalupur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Sansarpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	59
		Kapusapur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Udharanpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nangan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Itrajpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nagaria Mazra Panthare ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	44
		Paraula ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	63
		Sikandarpur ..	Upper Girls Primary, District Board.	28
		Akbarpur ..	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	50
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	28
		Kaswah ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bahalpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Chhibramau Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	19
		Tewarian ..	Ditto ..	32
		Chhibramau Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mahmudganj. ..	..	29
		Talgram ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	128
		Gursolian Ganj ..	Upper Primary District Board.	119
		Sarai Piog ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tora Jakat ..	Ditto ..	73
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	75
		Madho Nagar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Amolar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Saligram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Tora Rabhu ..	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chilbramaw— (concluded).	Talgram— (concluded).	Samdan ..	Lower Primary District Board.	35
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	52
		Umraïn ..	Ditto ..	33
		Amritpur ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	115
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Aligarh ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kumhror ..	Ditto ..	64
		Zenapur Mohestpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Pithnapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
Aligarh.	Amritpur.	Karanpur Datt ..	Ditto ..	45
		Lilapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria Jawahar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Chilanwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amritpur ..	Ditto ..	131
		Haluka Nagla ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	31
		Nihan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharampur Praria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaspur Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Amiapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husenpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gujarpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Haribarpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Param Nagar.	Kadhar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	39
Saua ..	Ditto ..			65
Paramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..			15
Sivasi ..	Ditto ..			23
Khandauli ..	Upper Primary District Board.			92
Khakhat Mau.	Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	80	
		Bharka ..	Ditto ..	95
		Darapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	48
		Sidhi Chekarpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohammadpur Gadhia ..	Ditto ..	48
Tirwa.	Kamaluddinpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29	
		Bhawaniipur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tirwa ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	79
Tirwa.	Thatia ..	Ditto ..	99	
		Bahosi ..	Upper Primary District Board.	68
		Agais ..	Ditto ..	82

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Tirwa—(concluded).	Tirwa—(concluded.)	Bhunnia	Upper Primary District Board.	95
		Umasdah	Ditto	99
		Khairnagar	Ditto	95
		Anser	Ditto	111
		Maghila	Lower Primary District Board.	70
		Tirwa Khas	Ditto	51
		Tirwa Ganj	Ditto	91
		Thathia	Ditto	186
		Badausi	Ditto	42
		Jankhot	Ditto	42
		Sucsi	Ditto	41
		Basta	Ditto	50
		Haraiapur	Ditto	16
		Balanpur	Ditto	32
		Tijlapur	Ditto	30
		Karhana	Ditto	20
		Fatehpur Kapasapur	Ditto	27
		Agas	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	26
		Sihiaipur	Lower Primary Aided	37
		Tirwa Khas	Ditto	26
		Sakrawah	Upper Primary District Board.	91
	Sakrawa.	Nagla Bihari	Ditto	82
		Madhpura	Ditto	97
		Shariapur	Lower Primary Aided ..	30
		Mukhana	Ditto	34
		Daranni	Ditto	30
		Sakrawal	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	32
	Saurikh.	Indargarh	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Saurikh	Ditto	87
		Kankar Kum	Lower Primary District Board.	62
		Bahadurpur Majugawn	Ditto	45
		Nizampur	Ditto	48
		Saurikh	Lower Primary girls Aided	26
	Sakatpur.	Haseran	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Ghyaspur	Ditto	80
		Reri Rampur	Lower Primary District Board.	31
		Aroha	Ditto	26
		Birpur Baranhar	Upper Primary District Board	28
		Khanpur	Lower Primary District Board	24
		Bilandapur	Ditto	41
		Biharipur	Ditto	31
		Suksenpur	Lower Primary Aided ..	49
		Nadomau	Ditto	29
		Ghayaspur	Lower Primary Girls' aided	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	155
		Ditto	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto	Practising School District Board.	58
		Atanpur	Upper Primary District Board.	96
		Raipur	Ditto ..	122
		Kampil	Ditto ..	104
		Sikandarpur	Ditto ..	89
		Kaimganj	Lower Primary District Board.	196
		Kaun Khera	Ditto ..	35
		Silsanda	Ditto ..	32
		Gujarpur	Ditto ..	40
		Pataura	Ditto ..	55
		Bahbalpur	Ditto ..	30
		Mamanpur	Ditto ..	40
		Kaimganj	Upper Primary Girls District Board.	51
		Amlia Asa Nand	Lower Primary Aided..	28
		Barkhora	Ditto ..	30
		Baura	Ditto ..	25
	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	80
		Nawabganj.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Khin Muni	Ditto ..	92
		Roshanabad	Ditto ..	80
		Ugarpur	Ditto ..	76
		Rashidabad	Ditto ..	76
		Rajlamai	Ditto ..	136
		Khelwara	Ditto ..	88
		Kanasi	Lower Primary District Board.	44
		Kanauli	Ditto ..	38
		Manjhana	Ditto ..	66
		Pilkhana	Lower Primary District Board.	40
		Gusrapur	Ditto ..	29
		Rokhia Khlaqbadpur	Ditto ..	26
		Shamshabad	Ditto ..	109
		Barai	Ditto ..	48
		Rajlamai	Secondary Vernacular ..	38
		Bhatasa	Upper Primary—Aided	56
		Kuian Khera	Lower Primary—Aided..	32
		Shamshabad	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Kanaul.	Kanaul.	Kanaul	Secondary Vernacular District Board	132
		Jalalabad	Ditto ..	88
		Kanaul	Training Class District Board.	6
		Do.	Practising School District Board.	49
		Jaspurapur.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Makrand Nagar	Ditto ..	117
		Mianganj	Ditto ..	96
		Gograpur	Ditto ..	71
		Fatehpur	Ditto ..	115
		Sarai Miran	Ditto ..	94
		Sataura	Ditto ..	77
		Panwara	Ditto ..	80
		Chhipatti	Lower Primary District Board.	130
		Godhani	Ditto ..	29
		Mozzampur.. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Ganga Mau	Ditto ..	60
		Anogi	Ditto ..	44
		Aqilpur	Ditto ..	37
		Chandapur	Ditto ..	50
		Jalesar	Ditto ..	37
		Matauli	Ditto ..	59
		Murian Buzurg	Ditto ..	79
		Sahjapur	Ditto ..	20
		Daipur	Ditto ..	37
		Mirgawan	Ditto ..	50
		Mohanpur Ratanpur	Ditto ..	38
		Nazrapur	Ditto ..	47
		Ibrahimpur	Ditto ..	28
		Kanaul	Ditto ..	162
		Jalalabad	Ditto ..	117
		Kanaul	Upper Primary Girls' District Board.	101
		Makrand Nagar	Lower Primary—Aided Girls'.	25
		Jalalabad	Ditto ..	57
		Jaspurapur.. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kachhiapur	Ditto ..	24
		Kanaul Mohalla Hajiganj.	Ditto ..	89

ROADS, 1915.

	Miles.	Fur.	Ft
A.—Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.	47	6	362
(ii) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road ..	29	5	936
(iii) Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.	0	0	150
(iv) Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.	0	0	300
(v) Gursahaiganj goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.	0	0	100
(vi) Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	50
(vii) Railway feeder road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	1	220
(viii) Etawah, Bawar and Fatehgarh road	23	4	325
(viii) G. T. road	6	2	0
(ix) E. B. F. road	2	4	582
Total ..	101	3	63
A.—Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road	18	2	427
(ii) Farrukhabad-Patia road	3	3	208
(iii) Farrukhabad-Ghatiaghbat road	2	5	15
(iv) Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road	4	7	64
(v) Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road	2	4	304
(vi) Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road	3	0	593
Station roads.			
(i) Post office road	0	2	435
(ii) Circular road	3	1	350
(iii) Bargadia ghat road	0	1	550
(iv) Rakha road	1	3	534
(v) Masaini road	0	3	488
(vi) Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghat	0	5	321
(vii) Kanaul railway feeder road	1	5	332
(viii) Kaimganj railway feeder road	1	0	573
(ix) Shamsabad railway feeder road	2	4	70
(x) Roshanabad railway feeder road	1	2	250
(xi) Muhammadabad railway feeder road	2	1	144
(xii) Ugarpur railway feeder road	1	3	495
(xiii) Fatehgarh railway feeder road	0	0	550
(xiv) Lal Darwaza to goods shed road	1	3	143
Total ..	53	0	246
B.—Partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Aligarh tahsil road	0	6	493
Total ..	0	6	493

ROADS, 1915—(continued).

			Miles. Fur. Ft.		
A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.					
(i) Aliganj and Farrukhabad road	..	..	17	5	640
Total			17	5	640
B.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.					
(i) Amethi old and Ganga Darwaza road	..	..	1	4	0
(ii) Ayarwa Chhibramau and Farrukhabad road	..	..	39	0	0
(iii) Burhnama and Rakha road	..	..	1	0	0
(iv) Bela and Khudaganj road	..	..	22	4	0
(v) Bela and Meoraghat road	..	..	25	6	0
(vi) Bessar and Nekpur road	..	..	1	5	0
(vii) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur road	..	..	78	2	0
(viii) Colongganj and Lakhoola road	..	..	16	5	0
(ix) Gauri Mahadoopur and Kaimganj road	..	..	16	5	0
(x) Gursahaiganj and Rakha road	..	..	1	0	0
(xi) Janawa Tal and Mehdighat road	..	..	3	0	0
(xii) Jasauli and Terra Malloo road	..	..	5	0	0
(xiii) Karerapatti and Saurikh road	..	..	25	4	0
(xiv) Lakhoola Bagh road	..	..	0	5	0
(xv) Mehrapur and Maupatti road	..	..	7	4	0
(xvi) Naugawan and Noranganj road	..	..	0	5	0
(xvii) Rahanabad railway feeder road	..	..	2	0	0
(xviii) Laldarwaza and Rakha road	..	..	4	0	0
Total			236	5	590
Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.					
(i) Chaurasi and Narainpur road	..	..	1	5	0
(ii) Daipur ghat and Grand trunk road	..	..	1	0	0
(iii) Farrukhabad and Punthar road	..	..	21	5	0
(iv) Hamirpur and Samdhin road	..	..	28	0	0
(v) Amritpore and Khudaganj road	..	..	26	2	0
(vi) Kali Nadi and Singhi Rampur road	..	..	9	9	0
(vii) Mianganj and Singhpur road	..	..	15	1	0
(viii) Rajghat and Sharifabad road	..	..	39	0	0
Total			141	5	0
Sixth class roads, cleared only.					
(i) Allahganj and Amritpore road	..	..	5	0	0
(ii) Aminabad and Bagar road	..	..	0	4	0
(iii) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur road	..	..	8	2	0
(iv) Ayarwa and Sakrawa road	..	..	4	1	0
(v) Bahadurpur Gontia road	..	..	3	0	0
(vi) Baghmehatab Rai and Bhojpur road	..	..	1	7	0
(vii) Baraoun and Pethan road	..	..	18	0	0
(viii) Bela and Thatia road	..	..	18	5	0
(ix) Bhaupur and Kumbhauri ghat road	..	..	14	0	0

(ROADS, 1915—concluded).

Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concl.).			Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road	18	7	0		
(xi) Ditto Sahibganj road	23	2	0		
(xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road	1	5	0		
(xiii) Bishungarh and Chhibramau road	8	0	0		
(xiv) Bela and Sukrawa road	13	4	0		
(xv) Do. Saurikh road	11	0	0		
(xvi) Bidhuna and Talgram road	14	0	0		
(xvii) Bishungarh and Kumholighat road	10	0	0		
(xviii) Ditto Saurikh road	4	0	0		
(xix) Chhidpuri and Kaimganj road	5	3	0		
(xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road	5	0	0		
(xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road	17	0	0		
(xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road	18	0	0		
(xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road	3	2	280		
(xxiv) Ghatiaghath and Kanauli road	7	0	0		
(xxv) Gursahaiganj and Kanauli road	5	0	0		
(xxvi) Ditto Talgiram road	7	0	0		
(xxvii) Ghatiaghath and Amritpur road	14	7	0		
(xxviii) Do. Jithauli road	5	0	0		
(xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road	13	0	0		
(xxx) Hardoi and Kananj road	7	4	0		
(xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road	10	0	0		
(xxxii) Indergarh and Jarhapur road	14	2	0		
(xxxiii) Jalalabad and Kananj road	10	0	0		
(xxxiv) Jarari and Kamalganj road	6	0	0		
(xxxv) Jalalabad and Uncha road	3	4	0		
(xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road	12	0	0		
(xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraighat road	12	0	0		
(xxxviii) Do. Shamshabad road	6	0	0		
(xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road	14	0	0		
(xl) Kananj and Thatia road	10	0	0		
(xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road	11	4	0		
(xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road	7	0	0		
(xliii) Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur road	3	6	0		
(xliv) Kunarapur and Sawani road	2	6	0		
(xlv) Kamalganj and Marhiaghath road	1	0	0		
(xlvi) Kanauli and Maupatti road	6	0	0		
(xlvii) Kampil and Jattighat road	4	1	0		
(xlviii) Karbar and Muhammadganj road	2	0	0		
(xlix) Marhiaghath and Shaikhpur road	1	0	0		
(L) Muhammadabad and Saraighat road	12	0	0		
(Li) Muhammadganj and Marhiaghath road	5	0	0		
(Lii) Madhonagar and Tryaghat road	14	4	0		
(Liii) Nagla Durga and Panthar road	2	0	0		
(Liv) Rakha and Nanava road	5	0	0		
(Lv) Siwara and Shadnagar road	6	4	0		
(Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj	18	0	0		
(Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road	6	2	0		
(Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road	10	0	0		
Total	484	6	286		
Grand total	1,027	2	416		

LIST OF FERRIES, 1915.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Partana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income. Rs.
Ganges.	Ghatighat	Sota Bahadurpur	Pabara	Farrukhabad ..	P. W. D.	8,200
	Gola Hospital	Fatehgarh	Ditto	Do.	Lease	2,600
	Garhia Shikarpur	Garhia N rampur and Garhia Shikarpur.	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,000
	Singhi Rampur	Singhi Rampur	Bhojpur	Do.	Do.	1,000
	Daipur ..	Daipur	Kanauj	Kanauj	Do.	550
	Jalesar ..	Jalesar	Ditto	Do.	Do.	600
	Rajghat Meoraghat	Rampur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	3,300
	Kusumkhor	Kusumkhor	Ditto	Do.	Do.	800
	Mehdi Ghat ..	Durjanapur ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	3,200
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur	Kampil	Kaimganj	Do.	800
	Bihbalpur	Bahbalpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	850
	Chhidpuri ..	Sheoganpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,050
	Pindara ..	Pandara	Ditto	Do.	Do.	375
	Surajpur	Bihat Nagarga	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,800
	Behta Nihal	Behta Nehal	Shamshabad West	Do.	Do.	1,100
	Karanpur ..	Karanpur	Amritpur ..	Aligarh	Do.	400
	Bichpurighat	Risulpur	Ditto	Do.	P. W. D.	2,300
	Amayapur	Amayapur	Ditto	Do.	Lease	600
	Allahganj	Allahganj	Ditto	Do.	Do.	400
Ramganga.	Churia	Churia	Ditto	Do.	Do.	400
	Asraipur	Asraipur	Khakhat Mau	Do.	Do.	500
	Kbandauli	Kbandauli	Ditto	Do.	Do.	500
	Hathi	Hathi	Ditto	Do.	Do.	500
	Daraura	Daraura	Bhojpur	Farrukhabad ..	Do.	200
	Kamhauli	Kamhauli	Ditto	Do.	Do.	675
	Sahaspur	Sahaspur	Shamshabad East	Do.	Do.	275
	Udhampur	Harballabpur	Chhibramau	Chhibramau	Do.	1,400
	Kakar Ghata	Kakar Ghata	Tirwa	Tirwa	Do.	70
	Isan...	Isan...	Tirwa	Tirwa	Do.	70

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Farrukhabad.	Pahara ..	Fatehgarh ..	Head office.
		Bazzana Bazar ..	Sub-office.
		Central Jail ..	Ditto.
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Lindsayganj ..	Ditto.
		Yakutganj ..	Branch office.
	Shamsabad East..	Amethi Jadid..	Ditto.
		Kila ..	Ditto.
		Merapur ..	Ditto.
	Mohammadabad ..	Khunseypore ..	Ditto.
		Nimkaroree ..	Ditto.
	Bhojpore ..	Mohammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargau ..	Branch office.
		Jahanganj ..	Ditto.
		Singi Rampur ..	Ditto.
Aligarh.	Paramnapur ..	Bhojpur ..	Ditto.
		Kamalganj ..	Sub-office.
	Amritpur ..	Karhor ..	Branch office.
		Aligarh ..	Sub-office.
		Allahganj ..	Branch office.
		Amritpore ..	Ditto.
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Karanpore ..	Ditto.
		Chhibramau ..	Sub-office.
		Akbarpur ..	Branch office.
		Bishangarh ..	Ditto.
		Baholpore ..	Ditto.
	Talgram ..	Sikanderpore..	Ditto.
		Saraiprag ..	Ditto.
		Terajapal ..	Ditto.
		Samdhin ..	Ditto.
		Talgram ..	Sub-office.
Tirwa.	Sakatpore ..	Gutsahaiganj ..	Ditto.
		Indergarh ..	Branch office.
	Tirwa ..	Khairnagar ..	Ditto.
		Tirwa ..	Sub-office.
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ditto.
Tirwa ..	Saurikh ..	Tarind ..	Branch office.
		Ghayaspore ..	Ditto.
		Thatia ..	Ditto.

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Tirwa.— (concl.)	Sakatpore ..	Hasaren ..	Branch office.
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Ditto.
Kanaulj.	Kanaulj	Jalalabad ..	Ditto.
		Chhipatti ..	Ditto.
		Kusimkhore ..	Ditto.
		Shikhana ..	Ditto.
		Makrandnagar ..	Ditto.
		Miyanganj ..	Ditto.
		Jaspurapore ..	Ditto.
		Kanaulj City ..	Sub-office.
		Sara Miran ..	Ditto.
		Kaimganj ..	Ditto.
Kaimganj.	Kaimganj ..	Ataipur ..	Branch office.
		Kampil ..	Ditto.
		Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpore Khas ..	Ditto.
		Manjhana ..	Ditto.
	Shamshabad West..	Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
		Roshnabad ..	Ditto.
		Shamshabad West ..	Sub-office.

सत्यमेव जयते

LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East)	Bihar Kas	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nibkarori	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khimsepur	Monday and Friday.
		Mahni	Monday and Friday.
		Kamalganj	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhojpur	Rajpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaigunj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khora	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lana Nagla Manpatti	Monday and Thursday.
		Jahanganj	Monday and Thursday.
		Chaaki Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Muhammadabad.	Karam Chandpur	Monday and Friday.
		Muhammadabad	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura)	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Pahara	Farrukhabad city (Ghumua)	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kampil	Gird Kaimganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Aligarh	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Allahganj	Monday and Friday.
Aligarh ..	Amritpur	Chaurasi	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Golarpore	Monday and Friday.
		Bahadurpore	Sunday and Thursday.
	Khakhatman ..	Salempur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rai	Monday and Friday.
	Param Nagar ..	Karhar	Monday and Thursday.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa	Basta	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas	Sunday and Wednesday.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Munderwaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Auser	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thathia	Tuesday and Friday.
		Hamirpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairnagar	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhunan	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nistauli	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sakatpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Haseran	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sakatpur ..	Khadin	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tarind	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kathar (Purwa of Ban-gawan). ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tirwa ..	Sukhi	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Manjhla	Tuesday and Friday.
		Balamau Saraiya ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gura	Monday and Thursday.
	Saurikh ..	Indargarh	Sunday and Thursday.
		Uddinpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Nademaui	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lakh	Monday and Friday.
		Madhpura	Monday and Friday.
		Saurikh	Friday, Saturday and Tuesday.
		Paror	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jagdishpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Sharifpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sakrawa	Monday and Thursday.
		Mianganj	Saturday and Wednesday.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..		

LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Tikhira	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jaspurapur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangamau.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Ohhibramau, Mahmood-ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akberpur	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Bishangarh	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikanderpur	Monday and Thursday.
	Talgram ..	Kasawah	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal	Monday and Thursday.
		Hathin	Monday and Friday.
		Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do. (Nurganj)	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salampur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amolar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majhpurwa at Morad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarajakat	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Pnag	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gyanpur	Wednesday and Sunday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Parturkhabad.	Shamsabad (East).	Putri	Mahadevjee	Phagun Badi 13th	February	1,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Badi 13th	March	4,000
		Behnomou	Devjee	Asadh Sudi 1st to 15th	July	800
		Raja Kampur Mai	Do.	Chait Sudi 15th	March	500
		Jeonta	Do.	Kunwar Sudi 15th	October	800
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 8th to 15th	Do.	1,000
		Madanpore	Devjee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	1,000
		Nagla Sudan	Mahadevjee	Phagun Badi 13th	February	400
		Mahni	Do.	Do.	Do.	900
		Do.	Devjee	Chait Badi 8th	March	400
ChBgar.	ChBgar.	Do.	Do.	Asadh Sudi 15th	July	400
		Kanhan	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	400
		Yakubpur	Mahadevjee	Baisakh Badi 13th	April	400
		Qutosi	Devjee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	800
		Kamalganj	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
		Lana Nagla Mau	Mahadevjee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	200
		Patti.	Urs Mokhdum	18th Jumadi-ul Akbir	May	8,000
		Sheikhpur Bustampur	Sahib.	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	40,000
		Seng Rampur	Bathing in the Ganges	Katki Katik Sudi 15th	November	50,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Sudi 15th	March	500
Mohammadabad.	Mohammadabad.	Jhosi	Melo Kamal Khan	Chait Sudi 10th	Do.	200
		Musi Khirya	Devjee	Chait Sudi 8th	Do.	500
		Pipargaon	Devjee	Sawan Sudi 5th	August	500
		Sakwai	Tak Deo			

FAIRS—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English month as the date, always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad - concluded.	Pahara.	Farrukhabad city	Bath Jatra	Asadh Sudi 2nd	July	2,000
		Do.	Saloon	Sawan Sudi 13th	August	15,000
		Sotapur Bahadurpur.	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	20,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	15,000
		Madhopur	Do.	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	5,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	10,000
		Fatehgarh	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
		Do.	Ghazimian	Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday	June	200
		Nekpur	Devjee	After Holy 1st Sunday	March	400
		Naglawazir	Ashra Moharram	10th of Moharram	November	10,000
		Kutra	Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites.	Aghan Badi 9th	November	10,000
		Katri	Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Devy).	Aghan Badi 2nd	November	1,000
		Allahnagar Barhpur.	Devjee	Chait Badi 8th	March	2,000
		Do.	Ganeshjee	Bhadon Sudi 4th	September	1,500
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000

FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair	Date.	Average attendance.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kampil ..	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Puranmasi.	2,000
		Surajpur ..	} Do. ..	Jeth Sudi Dasmī	2,000
		Brahmamau			
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Puranmasi.	1,500
		Mandal ..	Daybiji ..	Chait Sudi Tij ..	500
		Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Deoj	1,200
		Kaimganj ..	Karamalishah	Phagun Deoj or 15th Suffer Rabi-ul-awal.	2,000
		Ataipur Jadid.	Berhia Ganga	Kuar Puranmasi	1,000
		Ataipur Kohana.	Medni ..	Baisakh Sudi Chandrash.	1,000
	Shamsbad (West).	Behta Balloo	Mahadeoji ..	Chait Badi Chatn	300
		Barabakoo ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Dodash	1,000
		Kanjana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Deoj.	500
		Pilkhana ..	Debijee ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	500
		Kakeoli ..	Ram Lila ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Puranmasi.	2,000
		Manjhana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Naumi 22nd Rabiussani.	1,000
		Roshanabad	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Badi Terash.	1,500
		Kunjandher	Debiji ..	Baisakh Sudi Amawash.	250
		Kalsaparauni	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	250
		Debi ..	Panchbatti ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	250
		Baksuri ..	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Sudi 13th.	300
		Natwara ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi Terash.	500
		Behtalniad Do. ..	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
			Do. ..	Kartik Puranmasi.	2,000
		Imadpurshannai.	Barayun ..	Asarh Puranmasi	5,000
		Shamsabad	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	300
		Chilsara ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 13th	250
Aligarh.	Amiratpur.	Chillana ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 13th	6,000
		Nagla Hallu	Dil Passand Pir	Baisakh Sudi Puranmasi.	400
		Kacheri Uttarhar.	Devijee ..	Jeth Sudi 3rd.	200
		Chaurasi ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th.	200

FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded.)	Amiratpur—(concluded.)	Allahganj ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th	200
		Do. ..	Shahidan ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Pithnapur ..	Mahabirjee ..	On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh.	300 to 400.
		Gujarpur-Pamaran.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	400
		Kumhraur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghani Puranmashi.	400
		Partapur ..	Do. ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	400
		Kalan.		Baisakhi Puranmashi.	500
		Husainpur ..	Baba Dhum Gir		
		Harhai.			
		Bhuanpur ..	Baram Deo ..	Do. ..	600
		Karanpur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Badi 10th	300
		Datt.			
		Aligarh ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	400
		Mohaddi Nagar.	Shahidan ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th	400
	Khakha t Mau.	Dharampur ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	600
		Tussaur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
		Maheshpur ..	Devijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	500
		Bahadurpur ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Salompur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Amawas	1,500
Tirwa.	Param Nagar.	Dabilia ..	Bhaironjee ..	Last Monday of Asarh.	1,000
		Chachupur ..	Ganges fair ..	Katki Puranmashi.	2,000
		Jatpura ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Amawas.	2,000
		Karhat ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Sawasi ..	Baram Deo ..	Jeth Amawas ..	300
	Tirwa ..	Chandauli ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Dasmi	400
		Basta ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	600
		Umran ..	Dangal ..	End of Bhadon, Tuesday.	800
		Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Debi	Chait Badi Ash-timi.	900
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	1,500
	Mondarwaganj.	Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Haraipur ..	Jawala Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ash-timi.	600
		Do. ..			
		Do. ..	Kali Debi ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	300
		Do. ..	Sayyed ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	300
		Do. ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	200
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	8th to 10th of Moharram.	300

FAIRS, 1915 — (continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(continued).	Tirwa—(concluded).	Auser ..	Kalsen Mahadeo	Baisakh Badi Deoj	300
		Thatia ..	Indesur Nath ..	Baisakh Sudi Deoj	500
		Do. ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Ashti-mi.	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Asarhi ..	400
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9th to 10th of Moharram.	200
		Mahsaiyan ..	Daim Dhada ..	Baisakh Sudi 12th	300
		Khair Nagar	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th.	800
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	200
		Do. ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	200
		Paithana ..	Debi Gadhamai	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Sainpur Nis-tauli.	Mahabirjee ..	Tuesday ..	80
		Patti ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
	Sakatpur.	Kansua ..	Saiyed ..	Last Thursday of Chait.	1,500
		Khadni ..	Devijee ..	Asarhi Puranma-shi.	200
		Reri ..	Salar Debi ..	Baisakh Badi Pa-rewa.	1,000
		Nizampur (Purwa of Rajpur).	Debijee ..	Last two Sundays of Asarh.	300 on each occasion.
		Manjhla ..	Kali Debi ..	Asarhi Puranma-shi.	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Ashti-mi.	200
		Bahosi ..	Hanumanjee ..	Baisakh Badi Deoj and Tij.	700
		Sukhi ..	Debijee ..	Katik Sudi Deoj, Tij and Chauth.	1,500
		Sirsa ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi Terus.	500
	Tirwa ..	Binaura Ram-pur.	Debijee ..	Chaiti Puranma-shi.	200
		Marha (Pur-wa of Kudua)	Thaturji ..	Chait Sudi Eka-dashi.	200
		Firozpur ..	Debijee ..	No date yet fixed for the future but this year held on 22nd and 23rd of May.	500
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Badi Eka-dashi up to Kunwar Sudi Ekadashi.	5,000
	Sakrawa ..	Rasoolpur ..	Debijee ..	Baisakh Badi 7th	2,000
	Saurikh..	Hajratpur ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	1,000
		Rousen ...	Jakhya ..	1st Sunday of Magh.	200

FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
Tirwa—(concluded).	Sakrawa	Kirana ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 10th	1,000
		Sakrawa ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th	2,000
		Daulatabad ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	1,000
		Daruni ..	Chandan Deota ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	500
	Saurikh..	Saurikh ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	400
		Deopurapur ..	Saiyed ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	1,500
		Saurikh ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	800
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ghazi Miyan..	1st Sunday of Chait.	200
	Chhibramau.	Chhibra- mau.	Bishanpur Hasalpur.	Dhunshyag ..	Aghan Badi Ama- wash to Sudi Puranmashi.	5,000
Chibraman ..			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi Eka- dashi to Sudi Dwadashi.	8,000
Sikanderpur ..		Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Kasawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Madho Nagar ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	8,000
		V. Meghauri ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Chau- dash.	5,000
		Ahirwa Raja Rampur ..	Madar Sahib ..	Phagun ..	5,000
Raboli ..		Debijee ..	On Saturday in each month.	2,000	
Pukhrawan ..		Do. ..	Chait Sudi and Badi Asatimi Puranmashi.	1,000	
Amdar ..		Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puran- mashi.	300	
Adampur ..		Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi	400	
Talgram ..		Dad Kando ..	Bhaddon Badi Ashtimi.	1,000	
Talgram.		Do. ..	Tazia Dari ..	On the 10th of Muharram.	500
		Sarai Piag..	Hanumanji ..	Baisakh Sudi Mangal.	3,000
		Tarajakat ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	500
		Lalpur ..	Shahidmard ..	Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.	400
		Basgawan ..	Mahadeoji ..	Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh.	500

FAIRS, 1915—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Kanaul.	Kanaul ..	Muhsainpur	Mak Debi ..	Sawan Parwa and Deoj.	200
		Mohraru	Mala Gulpir ..	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi.	300
		Malkapur ..			
		Bhavo Khurd	Mala Gobardhani.	Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi Mangla Chauth.	8,500
		Kanaul ..	Chaudama Pir	Panchimi after Akhtij in Baisakh.	3,000
		Isma'ilpur Nursuddin.	Chandan Pir..	Monday after Akhtij in Sudi Baisakh.	1,500
		Mianganj ..	Ram Lila ..	From Kuar Sudi Deoj to Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	300daily.
		Kanaul ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500daily.
		Abadi Rajgir	Mola Makhdum Akhi Jamshed	13th Shawwal ..	200
		Gunga Ganj	Dashera and Katki.	{ Katik Sudi Puranmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashimi.	1,500
		Mazina Meh-dipur.	Ashman ..		
		Sarai Miran	Kali Durga ..	Ashtimi Baisakh	500
		Dariapur Chandai.	{ Dashera and Katki Ashman.	{ Katik Sudi Puranmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashimi.	1,500
		Rajghat. ..			
		Sur Mau ..	Devi Sitla ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi, Chait Sudi Ashtimi, Asarh Sudi Puranmashi and Aghar Sudi Puranmashi.	1,500 each day.
		Garhia Kachhapura.	Sahid Mard ..	First Thursday in Sudi Aghar.	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	First Thursday Sudi Baisakh.	4,000

FATEHPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Etawah District Gazetteer.

NOTE.—The pages referred to are those of the Edition of 1911.

Page 15, para. 2, line 4.

“ For 2,000 read 3,000.”

Page 16 to 1 paragraph.

Add, “In 1913 the Fisher Forest lease was transferred to the Forest department and two years later the Etawah Forest division came into being. The assumption of control in the Fisher Forest formed part of a large scheme of ravine afforestation and reclamation with the object of rendering the ravine area productive, increasing the fuel and fodder-supply and ultimately meeting the growing scarcity of cattle. Recourse was had to section 38 of the Forest Act and in the first instance landholders applied for management of some 27,000 acres. The scheme is as yet in its infancy, but the prospects are promising.”

Page 22, para. 2.

Add, “An Arab stallion is maintained by the district board.”

Page 30, para. 1.

Add, “A great stimulus has been given to agriculture by the establishment of a demonstration farm at Etawah in 1913. A considerable area of the old cantonment land was handed over to the Agricultural department and is utilised principally for the encouragement of improved wheat and Cawnpore-American cotton. The operations of the department extend over the whole district and the farm has been imitated by several landholders who take a personal interest in cultivation.”

Page 48, after para. 2.

Insert, “The famine of 1913-14 was confined to the trans-Jumna country, the *ghar* tract along the north bank of the river, the neighbourhood of the Sengar, and the triangle between the Sirsa and the Sengar rivers. The striking feature of this famine was

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *khurif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9

Substitute, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."

Page 54, para. 2, after line 6

Add, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."

Page 55, para. 1, line 4.

For "Bharthna *read* Jaswantnagar."

Page 55, lines 12 and 13.

Omit "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and *add* "Bharthna."

Page 55, para. 2, line 9.

Add "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."

Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.

Substitute, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled

throughout. The railway feeder from Auraiya to Dibiapur is extensively used, and brings to the Phaphund station on the East India Railway a large volume of trade from Auraiya and the Jalaun district."

Page 56 to para. 1

Add, "As well as by the institution of export dues on certain goods coming from Gwalior into British territory."

Page 57, para. 2, line 16

Add, "From Dibiapur to Auraiya and Shergarh-ghât; from Jaswantnagar to Kachaura-ghât; and from Bharthua to Bakewar and Lakhna, this last being constructed in 1912-13."

Page 57, para. 2, line 32.

For "Sandaus" read "Bharthua."

Page 58, para. 2, line 4.

Add, "A new provincial inspection-house has been built at Ajitmal. There is a district board bungalow at Chakarnagar."

Page 69 para 2, line 17.

Add "Rao Karan Singh Bahadur."

Page 79 add after para. 1.

"The Raja came of age in 1914 and in the following year the debt was finally extinguished, while the estate has been increased materially by the succession to the Chakarnagar property."

Page 80, para. 1, line 16.

Add "The widow of Zabar Singh died in May, 1912, and the bulk of the estate devolved on the Raja of Partabner, five villages going on the basis of a compromise to the sister of Zabar Singh and her grandson, Ram Singh a Rahtor of a Rajputana family. Raja Kehri Singh died in 1911, left a minor adopted son Niranjana Singh. In 1915 almost the whole of the alienated property was re-purchased on favourable terms from the Maharaja of Benares. There is in consequence a heavy burden of debt, but the prospects of repayment are favourable."

Page 82, para. 2, line 4.

Add "Raja Rup Sah was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Lokendra Sah."

Page 83 to para. 1.

Add "Thakurain Jas Kunwar died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Lal Digbijai Sing, so that much of the ancestral property has reverted to the direct line."

Page 83, para. 2, line 2.

Add "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

Page 85, para. 1, line 33.

Add "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

Page 85, add to para. 1.

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915. Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

Page 86, line 19.

For "Bhutele" read "Bhatele."

Page 86, line 25.

For "Lala Brij Kishore" read "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

Page 86, add to para. 1.

"Tiware Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiware Ram Ghulam."

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division."

Page 93, para. 1, line 9.

Add "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

Page 94, line 29.

For "Sanrikh" read "Saurikh."

Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.

Settlement of 1911—14.

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris. The

incomplete professional survey begun in 1900 was utilised in the Auraiya tahsil to some extent, but elsewhere, save in part of Bidhuua, the material available was unfortunately too scanty to prove of any use. The results were in consequence uneven and it is to be regretted that considerations of time and expense necessitated the loss of a much needed opportunity. The formation of circles and the classification of soils generally followed the lines laid down in the previous settlement. Circle rates were based in the main on those ascertained to be paid by occupancy tenants of at least twenty years' standing. These at any rate, gave a safe figure, for the competition rental was materially higher. The attested area was 588,214 acres, and this was reduced by the exclusion of 1,022 acres of old fallow in assumption areas in the trans-Jumna tract; though the balance was restored by the addition of 1,016 acres recently excluded from holdings. The record showed that cash rents had risen all round to a marked extent since the preceding settlement, but none the less the recorded rental was far short of that obtained by the application of the lenient circle rates. The fact had long been notorious that the occupancy tenants, who held two-thirds of the total area, were paying far less than a reasonable share of the produce and though the recorded rental of tenants-at-will was carefully pruned, the accepted assets gave an all-round incidence of Rs. 5·71 as against a recorded incidence of Rs. 4·76 per acre. Deductions were freely made for improvements and for cultivation by landholders, the net assets being Rs. 33,16,596. The revenue demand was fixed at Rs. 15,98,264, representing an enhancement of 19·24 per cent.; but this figure included the whole of the amount previously realised under a separate head as owner's rate. The latter has now disappeared, save in the case of revenue-free estates. Though the revenue amounted to no more than 48·19 per cent., of the assets, it was necessarily more than half of the rental in the case of occupancy tenants and the settlement courts had to deal with a heavy volume of litigation in the shape of suits for enhancement. Another feature was the number of suits for the resumption of rent-free holdings amounting to 3,924 in all, and this large total was due to the expiry of the term of twelve years after the introduction of the Agra Tenancy Act.

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthua, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

Page 110, add to line 17

"The police stations at Usrahar, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

Page 111, add to line 5

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

Page 114, add to paragraph 1

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

Page 119, add to paragraph 1

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.

For "present" read "late."

Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18

Add "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9

Add "the present owner is the Raja of Partabnagar."

Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.

Add "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

Page 217, add to line 27

"The police station was restored in 1913."

Page 222, line 1.

For "५" read "५१".

Page 224, add to line 1

"There is now a police station at Sahail it having been re-established in 1913."

Page 228, add to paragraph 1

"The retention of the Usrahar police station rendered this project unnecessary."

Page 228, paragraph 2, add to line 4.

"The police station was re-established in 1913."



Gazetteer of Etawah.

APPENDIX.

सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1323 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1324 <i>Fasli</i>	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps.. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1916	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxii
List of Schools, 1917	xxiii
Roads, 1917	xxviii
Ferries, 1917	xxix
Post offices, 1917	xxx
Markets, 1916	xxxi
Fairs, 1916	xxxiii

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah	230,263	119,493	100,770	195,764	100,537	89,227	20,581	10,759	9,822	3,918	2,197	1,721
Bharthna	179,625	98,203	81,362	172,850	94,255	78,095	5,732	3,149	2,583	1,543	859	684
Auraiya	181,081	98,954	82,127	169,004	92,837	76,767	10,584	5,593	4,991	893	524	369
Bidhuna	173,152	99,936	79,214	169,636	94,759	74,877	8,731	4,736	4,005	785	453	332
Total	700,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Auraiya ..	54,405	29,366	25,039	51,021	27,582	23,499	3,059	1,590	1,459	325	194	131
Ajmal ..	62,115	38,825	28,990	58,575	21,997	26,638	3,200	1,689	1,511	940	199	141
Barhupura ..	24,680	13,457	11,363	23,783	12,892	10,891	593	297	236	514	278	236
Bakewar ..	79,121	42,967	36,154	76,280	41,412	34,878	2,424	1,329	1,095	407	226	181
Bharthna ..	49,733	27,274	22,459	46,965	25,786	21,228	1,909	1,002	807	959	536	433
Bidhuna ..	44,000	24,869	19,731	41,007	22,901	18,106	3,222	1,748	1,474	371	220	151
Bala ..	45,890	25,632	20,198	43,533	24,368	19,167	2,220	1,221	999	75	43	32
Chaubia ..	60,586	33,062	27,524	58,876	31,875	26,501	2,000	1,068	932	210	119	91
Chhachund ..	31,522	17,622	13,960	30,383	17,005	13,348	1,156	610	545	18	7	6
Dibapur ..	48,050	26,782	21,318	46,141	25,624	20,517	1,733	1,029	754	126	79	47
Etawah ..	79,420	42,739	36,681	61,278	33,214	28,064	15,375	7,305	7,409	2,767	1,559	1,208
Jaswantnagar ..	59,642	32,568	27,074	56,435	30,854	25,611	2,750	1,473	1,277	427	241	186
Phaphund ..	48,256	23,723	19,553	39,243	21,628	17,615	3,837	1,939	1,838	176	96	50
Sanson ..	28,214	15,655	12,559	27,708	15,374	12,334	393	218	175	113	63	50
Omraut ..	48,797	27,147	21,650	46,164	25,986	20,628	1,857	988	879	316	173	143
Total ..	760,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,368	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,105

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	29,555	15,511	14,044	36·68	47,948	24,778	23,170	59·43
1909 ..	24,531	13,044	11,487	30·41	31,359	17,062	14,297	38·87
1910 ..	30,198	15,591	14,507	37·43	31,046	16,462	14,584	38·48
1911 ..	31,517	16,370	15,147	39·06	33,706	18,028	15,678	40·78
1912 ..	35,141	18,121	17,020	46·23	24,926	13,324	11,602	32·79
1913 ..	36,885	19,377	17,458	48·46	33,066	17,574	15,492	43·50
1914 ..	36,523	18,918	17,605	48·41	21,800	11,630	10,170	28·81
1915 ..	34,729	18,145	16,584	45·69	18,707	9,946	8,761	24·61
1916 ..	37,871	19,661	18,210	49·83	23,461	12,271	11,190	30·86

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	47,948	598	97	36	41,453	198
1909	31,859	918	391	..	26,198	167
1910	31,046	2,635	11	2	28,155	120
1911	39,706	4,691	249	..	22,887	235
1912	24,926	705	115	217	18,979	168
1913	33,006	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914	4,755	313	68	1	15,680	182
1915	4,535	9	763	9	12,599	152
1916	6,026	2	39	..	16,500	160

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1923 Faski, district Etawah

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Etawah ..	2,70,782	1,01,996	27,122	60,157	38,154	20,555	..	1,478	82,177	1,42,304	31,217
Bharthana ..	2,66,884	1,00,124	29,175	57,842	50,918	4,909	..	2,015	79,743	1,37,585	37,699
Bidhuna ..	2,74,627	80,759	66,873	62,260	30,838	29,492	..	1,935	64,786	1,26,996	34,114
Aursiya ..	2,65,549	82,324	31,503	47,258	45,678	935	..	645	1,04,564	1,51,822	33,029
Total ..	10,77,842	3,64,403	1,54,872	2,27,547	1,65,588	55,811	..	6,073	3,31,220	5,58,767	1,96,059

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etawah.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar and lodder.	Bajra and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1915 ..	56,079	10,417	4,409	25,365	10,248	3,753	97,987	14,074	96,572	23,221	4,162	11,825
1916 ..	64,065	11,570	7,992	29,125	11,486	3,018	99,593	17,263	85,793	24,156	4,333	11,449
1917 ..	66,150	11,699	7,225	33,207	9,547	3,011	96,028	17,853	96,578	21,315	4,361	10,495
1918 ..	69,859	14,863	8,704	33,709	8,143	2,707	106,72	16,755	96,855	20,927	2,063	9,869
1919 ..	88,678	15,121	9,511	43,337	16,594	1,808	78,667	6,974	48,889	11,522	1,862	4,613
*1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	59,298	16,707	6,073	21,035	13,963	795	82,777	14,153	81,024	23,209	2,792	7,786
1922 ..	64,375	17,158	7,078	26,103	12,139	793	57,291	14,507	45,432	22,631	3,790	8,171
1923 ..	72,126	15,239	7,830	33,636	12,913	993	100,755	15,339	46,273	11,937	5,417	15,669
1924 ..	74,893	17,283	7,891	36,924	9,585	1,570	105,463	13,990	43,587	17,984	5,872	13,773

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bharilana.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, jarar and fodder.	Bayra, and bayra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1315 ..	61,372	11,204	8,561	26,439	13,565	5,060	33,391	13,633	31,984	13,653	5,315	15,367
1316 ..	69,432	13,270	6,094	31,620	13,418	4,055	33,104	13,113	26,903	21,187	4,616	14,797
1317 ..	69,515	11,832	6,116	33,752	13,143	3,449	30,959	17,481	30,980	19,582	4,390	11,854
1318 ..	69,867	15,303	7,154	33,302	9,618	3,240	38,284	18,524	28,070	20,227	3,198	12,335
1319 ..	67,442	15,373	7,573	42,342	17,621	2,343	73,576	9,947	39,496	11,367	2,339	5,033
*1320 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321 ..	61,836	17,579	4,864	22,278	15,700	945	76,211	12,734	27,038	22,571	2,399	7,097
1322 ..	63,703	17,745	6,129	25,924	11,827	981	93,356	17,943	35,707	24,145	4,332	12,472
1323 ..	74,037	16,431	6,457	34,558	13,759	1,375	100,362	14,745	35,277	12,860	7,736	19,420
1324 ..	80,912	18,556	7,869	39,663	11,241	1,859	99,545	12,646	37,139	13,680	7,454	17,070

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bidhuna.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, guar and arhar, and guar fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1315 ..	57,706	10,944	4,152	39,524	4,097	7,422	57,183	25,949	12,137	8,416	7,387	23,873
1316 ..	61,736	13,273	5,538	29,886	6,064	5,708	57,852	31,103	9,083	10,199	7,918	21,823
1317 ..	68,088	13,052	5,870	32,616	9,579	4,425	85,843	29,385	10,705	9,295	10,594	13,829
1318 ..	68,421	17,394	7,457	20,365	7,104	4,806	81,633	29,393	11,052	10,263	6,456	13,737
1319 ..	77,712	17,577	8,932	33,991	12,073	3,580	65,487	20,521	21,562	5,357	3,250	6,350
1320 ..	68,306	19,410	1,271	26,639	9,332	2,658	57,767	27,811	9,670	12,980	8,971	15,596
1321 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322 ..	56,668	18,968	5,521	22,514	7,545	1,307	90,004	30,356	12,652	15,278	7,382	19,426
1323 ..	71,704	17,674	7,630	32,578	10,494	1,355	83,090	25,130	14,603	5,624	10,980	24,493
1324 ..	77,199	19,779	8,169	36,841	8,377	1,977	87,524	20,765	19,221	5,779	13,734	20,044

Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Anwaiya.

Rabi.							Kharif.					
Year.	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley, alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and fodder.	Bajra, and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
<i>Pest.</i>												
1815 ..	52,778	9,030	3,059	27,737	10,241	842	94,193	18,153	36,944	16,480	3,724	8,339
1816 ..	29,204	11,400	4,960	30,394	20,332	577	1,03,194	25,943	33,531	19,573	2,834	9,388
1817 ..	75,118	10,722	6,418	33,953	19,538	383	95,074	21,903	36,641	17,395	3,980	7,472
1818 ..	75,563	14,092	6,616	39,876	13,251	434	90,144	21,628	35,195	16,467	2,812	6,587
1819 ..	91,350	14,462	5,768	51,731	17,238	282	78,364	11,746	43,726	11,115	2,474	2,778
1820 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1821 ..	57,839	13,677	3,363	25,999	13,711	73	80,310	15,185	32,852	22,703	1,499	3,310
1822 ..	62,301	14,667	5,275	30,322	10,565	..	1,12,661	24,440	41,000	26,246	4,185	9,584
1823 ..	78,614	14,011	4,854	42,333	15,021	..	1,06,536	18,381	45,177	12,962	6,091	12,413
1824 ..	98,243	17,845	7,685	52,442	12,864	231	99,439	18,395	48,475	10,996	2,511	11,123

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of :—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktari.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act. Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	84	95	12	6	49	13	143	57	43	89	158	21	1	10
1910	108	83	12	1	37	23	130	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911	33	19	16	..	52	18	123	7	36	70	286	38	20	4
1912	117	31	6	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	127	94	17	8
1913	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	35	100	17	..
1914	130	23	23	2	82	35	179	34	52	98	103	41	22	3
1915	150	17	17	3	54	23	183	52	42	168	120	72	24	5
1916	123	20	19	1	53	37	153	63	40	91	130	170	12	13

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 ..	1,638	..	986	1305	222	1,083
1909 ..	1,333	..	742	904	195	799
1910 ..	1,216	..	652	916	148	768
1911 ..	1,218	..	563	743	100	643
1912 ..	1,552	..	830	998	81	917
1913 ..	1,147	..	549	743	127	616
1914 ..	1,681	..	796	1,075	174	901
1915 ..	1,738	..	750	1,128	165	963
1916 ..	1,376	..	683	977	154	823

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.						Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.	Settlement of 1872.	Settlement of 1914-16.
	Fasli 1210 to 1212 (1804-1805)	Fasli 1213 to 1215 (1807-1809)	Fasli 1216 to 1219 (1803-1812)	Fasli 1220 to 1224 (1813-1816)	Fasli 1225 to 1229 (1817-1821)	Fasli 1230 to 1246 (1822-1838)	Settlement of (1839-40)	Re.	Rs.
Etawah							2,25,200	3,89,253
Charthana							3,00,710	3,91,117
Kidhuna	2,51,771	2,99,805
Guraiya							2,30,700	4,03,613
Harbund							2,14,210	..

Vide entries in the Gazetteer.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1324 B.S.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		
					Culti- vated.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Etawah ..	Etawah ..	3,81,074	38,250	4,19,324	Rs. a. p. 2 15 2	Rs. a. p. 1 8 9	
Bharthna ..	Etawah and Sakatpur ..	3,73,967	38,859	4,11,526	2 15 11	1 6 8	
Bidhuna ..	Sibar, Phaphund, and Sakatpur	3,93,215	40,287	4,39,502	3 7 4	1 9 7	
Auraiya ..	Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Shengapur, Parihar, and Phaphund.	4,02,969	40,931	4,43,860	2 14 9	1 10 9	

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tard and Soudhi.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Rs.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.	Rs.	Md. s.	Rs.	Rs.	13	14	15	Country spirit.	Drugs.	18
						Ganja.	Charrs.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1907-08	414	43,503	12,407	2,038	24,405	0 12	19 13	10,474	24 27	81,057	1,560	575	304	191	62	77	19		
1908-09	473	33,390	8,730	2,234	25,768	..	23 16	10,557	25 2	72,474	2,451	451	322	132	56	78	19		
1909-10	520	36,565	5,442	2,037	28,562	..	26 20	12,805	31 11	78,569	2,129	489	332	160	56	77	19		
1910-11	518	37,030	9,828	1,971	29,118	0 3	5 23	15,573	29 19	75,550	2,130	494	251	198	52	77	20		
1911-12	517	40,611	9,562	2,683	28,342	..	17 30	10,632	30 39	88,696	2,065	547	353	208	49	73	20		
1912-13	512	53,204	15,982	2,751	30,304	..	16 38	19,209	35 25	1,06,050	2,168	734	398	252	52	73	20		
1913-14	528	60,410	18,373	3,130	30,788	..	19 8	21,354	40 38	1,16,780	2,154	843	405	288	53	76	20		
1914-15	430	54,408	11,469	3,437	42,066	..	14 24	22,367	29 23	1,32,815	2,223	767	548	294	51	74	20		
1915-16	350	61,535	11,995	4,354	39,993	..	10 37	23,194	31 11	1,39,515	2,316	875	528	305	43	75	20		
1916-17	397	62,966	11,917	4,109	33,550	..	15 8	20,937	34 34	1,21,994	6,824	..	..	..	42	75	20		

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	22,276	99,433	1,23,350	3,022
1908-09	22,535	1,04,268	1,28,572	3,894
1909-10	23,102	1,07,851	1,32,183	4,015
1910-11	22,290	1,07,920	1,30,547	3,065
1911-12	22,521	1,04,285	1,27,219	3,215
1912-13	19,716	1,12,139	1,32,110	3,162
1913-14	28,862	1,25,815	1,54,842	3,825
1914-15	23,742	1,13,003	1,37,105	3,252
1915-16	31,309	1,26,604	1,58,258	4,475
1916-17	25,817	1,35,365	1,61,602	4,565

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number or partly filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-9	..	8	510	6	2,657	327	9,803	123	13,234	44	87	23
1909-10	..	7	585	3	540	826	9,209	122	12,780	43	65	22
1910-11	..	7	543	5	589	929	9,296	137	13,857	177	90	28
1911-12	..	7	415	5	712	928	9,169	136	13,692	7	111	50
1912-13	..	6	184	5	799	314	8,983	145	14,119	29	81	19
1913-14	..	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,904	151	14,712	44	92	21
1914-15	..	3	94	6	2,881	390	10,213	175	16,135	20	97	31
1915-16	..	3	159	6	1,968	439	12,035	207	23,980	35	131	38
1916-17	..	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,276	203	23,859	50	114	20

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by *taksila* (Part IV only).

		Tahsil Etawah.				Tahsil Bhartbna.			
		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1905-06	78	2,141	58	3,331
1906-07	95	2,478	26	3,140
1907-08	..	107	2,851	34	4,951	92	2,542	24	3,119
1908-09	..	111	3,028	33	4,575	84	2,987	23	3,013
1909-10	..	115	3,232	36	4,443	78	2,244	24	3,184
1910-11	..	116	3,244	47	5,244	86	2,353	24	3,093
1911-12	..	117	3,187	47	5,181	82	2,317	26	3,270
1912-13	..	107	3,118	48	5,410	72	2,050	32	3,198
1913-14	..	103	3,135	54	6,043	85	2,346	32	3,208
1914-15	..	119	3,593	66	5,751	94	2,638	33	3,304
1915-16	..	154	4,377	67	6,917	95	2,646	33	3,359
1916-17	..	141	3,937	67	9,571	107	3,070	33	3,900

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bidhuna.				Tahsil Auraiya.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1908-09	56	1,565	22	1,968	76	2,093	45	3,700
1909-10	58	1,617	18	1,571	74	2,106	43	3,494
1910-11	60	1,705	20	1,605	69	1,949	48	3,818
1911-12	68	1,887	19	1,555	65	1,778	44	2,591
1912-13	65	1,835	22	1,727	70	2,013	49	3,784
1913-14	69	1,924	23	1,812	93	2,499	43	3,649
1914-15	73	2,155	27	2,029	90	2,422	51	4,128
1915-16	78	2,233	31	2,426	107	2,805	71	6,475
1916-17	78	2,150	32	2,627	116	3,119	74	7,760

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08	Rs. 13,678	Rs. 3,028	Rs. 337	Rs. 303	Rs. 2,864	Rs. 12,893	Rs. 22,084	Rs. 1,53,036	..	Rs. 4,267	Rs. 55,120	Rs. 13,527	Rs. 1,733	Rs. 401	Rs. 74,324	Rs. 3,574	Rs. ..
1908-09	..	15,090	3,478	246	6,977	10,484	16,676	1,59,803	..	4,022	58,182	12,159	1,888	586	79,585	3,706	..
1909-10	..	14,840	3,438	347	1,491	18,752	88,700	1,49,674	..	4,541	59,081	12,021	1,602	718	67,558	3,558	..
1910-11	..	16,438	3,466	337	1,078	14,850	22,685	1,32,624	..	4,821	49,766	12,580	1,911	108	60,389	3,650	..
1911-12	..	9,779	3,986	341	303	16,243	20,068	1,34,322	..	3,973	46,942	14,802	2,043	666	62,100	3,710	..
1912-13	..	17,128	4,723	391	432	12,366	16,501	18,142	1,30,749	..	4,019	15,314	3,328	130	55,546	3,463	009
1913-14	..	43,897	12,622	574	459	..	23,879	..	..	4,182	50,720	16,147	3,684	..	..	4,993	1,651
1914-15	..	20,413	5,059	337	35	675	14,515	22,011	1,29,247	4,493	55,001	21,486	4,917	10	143,141	4,685	4,040
1915-16	..	14,773	5,433	333	46	1,544	14,627	23,202	1,27,898	4,416	53,800	19,827	5,128	50	153,758	4,001	2,172

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Maintenance.						
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08	Rs. 55,925	..	1,617	6,498	..	9,180	78,260	4,226	4,102	..	..	15,693	2,062	15,972	2,536	21,836	67,608
1908-09	46,160	..	1,207	6,509	..	5,612	59,548	4,273	5,322	..	..	18,296	2,201	15,572	3,394	31,111	80,169
1909-10	53,273	..	1,182	7,828	..	7,865	70,048	4,516	5,443	..	..	17,399	2,005	16,790	3,382	23,363	72,961
1910-11	70,810	..	932	7,881	..	14,075	98,729	4,607	6,084	..	..	21,277	2,063	21,454	3,890	22,392	82,789
1911-12	79,197	..	1,167	8,999	..	9,057	97,710	4,574	6,170	..	..	13,160	2,063	32,213	4,437	34,599	1,03,186
1912-13	94,195	..	1,431	8,762	..	10,908	1,15,236	4,323	8,679	1,413	..	22,599	2,110	15,678	4,366	43,079	1,02,467
1913-14	1,01,323	..	1,757	8,722	..	25,106	1,36,908	11,286	13,429	2,261	652	23,768	2,345	35,999	6,727	25,648	1,23,115
1914-15	53,866	..	1,931	8,881	..	14,582	84,270	13,955	8,762	2,972	5,783	29,418	2,099	29,981	10,661	12,672	1,03,568
1915-16	60,793	..	1,619	8,180	..	21,201	91,793	12,095	7,758	8,400	5,236	26,307	2,104	20,120	17,048	7,298	1,06,966
1916-17	74,600	..	1,176	1,155	..	23,576	1,00,446	10,553	10,083	1,987	182	25,138	1,775	18,410	15,327	8,961	92,316

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1916.*

Thana	Sub- In- spec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town Police	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Etawah	3	8	84	..	..	39	..
Jaswantnagar ..	2	2	21	..	..	107	..
Barhpura	1	1	7	..	..	53	..
Chaubia	2	1	10	..	..	105	..
Ekdil	1	1	9	..	..	68	..
Bharthna	2	1	11	..	..	94	..
Bakowar	2	1	11	..	..	110	..
Sahson	1	1	7	..	..	62	..
Usrahar	1	1	9	..	..	54	..
Bidhuna	1	1	9	..	..	64	..
Bela	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Kudarkot	1	1	7	..	..	47	..
Airwa	1	1	7	..	..	38	..
Sahail	1	1	7	..	..	54	..
Achalda	1	1	7	..	..	56	..
Auraiya	2	2	29	..	..	104	..
Ajtmal	2	1	11	..	..	118	..
Phaphund	1	2	22	..	..	76	..
Dibiapur	1	1	9	..	..	75	..
Lakhna .. ..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Total	27	29	286	..	10	1,405	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-09 ..	222	8,534	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,858	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,231	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,487	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,554	1,740	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,954	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,836
1912-13 ..	226	10,574	1,999	18	2,126	125	213	8,448	1,874
1913-14 ..	231	11,274	2,114	14	2,394	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	12,313	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,833	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,433	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,873	2,106
1916-17 ..	317	13,353	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1917.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah ..	Etawah, Hume's High School.	High School ..	362
	Do. Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	185
	Do. Sanatan Dharm School.	Ditto ..	81
	Do. Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	72
	Do. Hidayat-ul-Islam School.	Ditto ..	100
	Do. Model Girls' School	Ditto ..	59
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	116
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Do. ..	141
	Do. Katra Sewa Kali ..	Do. ..	111
	Do. Purbia Tola ..	Do. ..	103
	Do. Naurangabad ..	Do. ..	85
	Do. Katra Fateh Ma-muckhan.	Do. ..	54
	Do. Garipura ..	Do. ..	44
	Do. Katra Tekchand ..	Do. ..	44
	Do. Mewati Tola ..	Do. ..	20
	Do. Railway station..	Do. ..	16
	Do. Bichar Sabha ..	Primary aided ..	26
	Do. Maktab ..	Ditto ..	63
	Do. Sabarnkar Path Shala.	Ditto ..	24
	Do. Katra Shahab Khan.	Ditto Girls' ..	16
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Ditto ..	22
	Do. Katra Pardal Khan	Ditto aided ..	23
	Jaswantnagar Town School	Middle Vernacular ..	32
	Ditto Branch School	Primary ..	127
	Ditto ..	Ditto Girls' ..	27
	Udi Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	12
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	82
	Ekdil ..	Do. ..	116
	Tulshipur ..	Do. ..	52
	Bidhupura ..	Do. ..	32
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	22
	Dhanwau ..	Do. ..	65
	Manikpur ..	Do. ..	53
	Malajani ..	Do. ..	27
	Pachhahangson ..	Do. ..	42
	Chakwa ..	Do. ..	50
	Bahori ..	Do. ..	52
	Pirthipur ..	Do. ..	79
	Partapur ..	Do. ..	22
	Kamait ..	Do. ..	27
	Maholi ..	Do. ..	31
	Nagla Ram Sundar ..	Do. ..	54
	Bela ..	Do. ..	19
	Baralokpur ..	Do. ..	72
	Khuresar ..	Do. ..	40
	Basrehar ..	Do. ..	72
	Rainagar ..	Do. ..	18
	Chitbhawan ..	Do. ..	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthna— (concluded.)	Merhi Dudhi ..	Primary ..	28
	Birari ..	Do. ..	33
	Piprauli Garhia ..	Do. ..	25
	Punja ..	Do. ..	48
	Puraoli ..	Do. ..	30
	Takha ..	Do. ..	21
	Lahroi ..	Do. ..	26
	Sherpur ..	Do. ..	49
	Sahson ..	Do. ..	32
	Bibauli ..	Do. ..	63
	Karwa Buzurg ..	Do. ..	30
	Mahewa ..	Do. ..	32
	Oreng ..	Do. ..	47
	Ber ..	Do. ..	52
	Samhon ..	Do. ..	37
	Kana ..	Do. ..	64
	Dhakpura ..	Do. ..	19
	Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	43
	Samthar ..	Do. ..	23
	Rajepur ..	Do. ..	40
	Takrupur ..	Do. ..	42
	Bahera ..	Primary aided ..	33
	Bahadurpur Ghar ..	Ditto ..	32
	Ganhani ..	Ditto ..	34
	Gulabpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bidhipur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Baisoli Ghat ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ganiawar ..	Ditto ..	21
	Bharatpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	21
	Qadampur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Barechha ..	Ditto ..	28
	Karpia ..	Primary Girls' Aided ..	18
	Bidhuna ..	Middle Vernacular ..	58
	Do. ..	Primary ..	101
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Umren ..	Do. ..	54
	Do. ..	Middle Vernacular ..	31
	Airwa ..	Primary ..	65
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	27
	Lahrapur ..	Primary ..	53
	Bela ..	Do. ..	58
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	22
B'dhuna	Harchandpur ..	Do. ..	82
	Samain ..	Do. ..	64
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	19
	Sahar ..	Do. ..	90
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Kudarkot ..	Do. ..	101
	Buruganj ..	Do. ..	74
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	23
	Sarai Mahajan ..	Do. ..	48
	Do. Pukhta ..	Do. ..	54
	Kaitbawa ..	Do. ..	53
	Gulariha ..	Do. ..	24

LIST OF SCHOOLS (continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna—(concluded.)	Bhainsaul	Primary	42
	Nagaria	Do.	30
	Mahu	Do.	66
	Bhikra	Do.	38
	Achalda	Do.	67
	Sahail	Do.	32
	Nabi Mohan	Do.	33
	Malhausi	Do.	50
	Muhammadabad	Do.	52
	Barauna Kalan	Do.	27
	Ghasara	Do.	77
	Asjana	Do.	55
	Piprauli Sheo	Do.	28
	Surainda	Do.	25
	Dharmangadpur	Do.	22
	Barhan	Do.	29
	Gunanli	Do.	24
	Banthra	Do.	50
	Do.	Middle vernacular, Girls'	24
	Patna Airwa	Primary	25
	Chhachhund	Do.	30
	Gaura	Do.	32
	Rathgaon	Do.	28
	Kusmara	Do.	26
	Mahu	Do. Girls' aided	23
	Bhaidpur	Primary aided	45
	Baibaha	Ditto	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar	Ditto	26
	Kursi	Ditto	48
	Dasahra	Ditto	31
	Purwa Faqire	Ditto	25
	Jalalpur	Ditto	26
	Barauna	Ditto	19
Auraiya	Auraiya	Middle vernacular	73
	Do.	Primary	109
	Do.	Aided Maktab	18
	Do.	Primary Girls'	28
	Phaphund	Middle Vernacular	33
	Do.	Primary	98
	Do.	Do. Girls'	25
	Ajtmal	Primary	64
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Dibiapur	Primary	67
	Keontra	Do.	72
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Burhadana	Primary	66
	Ayana	Do.	66
	Dalelnagar	Do.	71
	Jua	Do.	61
	Murhi	Do.	64
	Sandaus	Do.	29
	Juhikha	Do.	33
	Anant Ram	Do.	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(concluded).	Ballapur	Primary	53
	Shahabda	Do.	47
	Atsu	Do.	39
	Kenjri	Do.	22
	Karampur	Do.	87
	Khanpur	Do.	40
	Sehud	Do.	43
	Amaota	Do.	28
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Senganpur	Do.	59
	Dakhliapur	Do.	30
	Haidarpur	Do.	25
	Darbatpur	Do.	25
	Kanchausi	Do.	54
	Niamatpur Bihari	Do.	40
	Piparpur	Do.	35
	Daulatpur	Do.	45
	Jaitapur	Do.	27
	Sanphar	Do.	44
	Bilawan	Do.	29
	Bawain	Do.	24
	Panhar	Do.	29
	Barera	Do.	24
	Karampur	Do. Girls' aided	16
	Shah Alampur	Primary aided	23
	Bhurepur Kelan	Ditto	24
	Patharra	Ditto	20
	Gauhani Kalan	Ditto	19
	Kachari	Ditto	13
	Lohiyapur	Ditto	28
	Nauli	Ditto	26
	Surjanpur	Ditto	21
	Gadanpur	Ditto	33
	Kanauti	Ditto	27
	Khanpur	Aided Maktab	27

ROADS 1917.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. Furlongs.	
(1) Fatchgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	..	..	..	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	..	..	..	58	0
Total			..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.					
I.—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.					
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	..	..	..	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	..	..	..	14	3
(4) Bharthna Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthna town)	..	..	..	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	..	..	..	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	2
(8) Do. goodshed	..	..	..	0	4
(9) Do. Jalaun	..	..	..	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(12) Usrahara-Sandaus (Bharthna to Lakhna)	..	..	..	8	6
Total			..	64	0
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.					
(1) Usrahara-Sandaus	..	..	..	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	..	..	..	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	..	9	0
Total			..	60	4
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained.					
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	..	..	..	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	..	..	..	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	..	..	..	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhawa	..	..	..	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	..	..	..	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhawa	..	..	..	8	0
(7) Circular road	..	..	..	60	3
(8) Customs Line	..	..	..	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	..	..	..	3	0
(10) Datanli-Kunera	..	..	..	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	..	..	..	36	0
(12) Mahewa-Niwari	..	..	..	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	..	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	..	..	..	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kanchausi	..	..	..	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	..	..	..	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	..	..	..	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	..	..	..	8	0
Total			..	323	3

LIST OF FERRIES, 1917.

No.	Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Jumna ..	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	Managed by District Board.	910
2	Do. ..	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
3	Do. ..	Jarhauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
4	Chambal ..	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
5	Do. ..	Pachhahangaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	480
6	Jumna ..	Dibhauli ..	Bharthna.	Ditto ..	800
7	Do. ..	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	290
8	Do. ..	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
9	Chambal ..	Barecha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
10	Do. ..	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
11	Do. ..	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
12	Jumna ..	Shergarh ..	Auraiya ..	Ditto ..	7,200
13	Do. ..	Jubikha Kan- chausa.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	865
14	Do. ..	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,200
15	Do. ..	Asewa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
16	Do. ..	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
17	Do. ..	Sakrauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	525
18	Chambal ..	Mahua Sonda ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	140
19	Jumna ..	Meri Bangua ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
20	Do. ..	Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	240
					14,520
21	Jumna ..	Rajghat ..	Etawah ..	Provincial ..	9,324
22	Chambal ..	Udi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,540
					11,964

POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil.	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar	Ditto
	Baralokpur	Branch office.
	Barhpura	Ditto
	Basrehar	Ditto
	Chaubia	Ditto
	Ekdil	Ditto
	Udi	Ditto
	Jaitpur	Ditto
	Kachaura	Ditto
	Malajani	Ditto
	Nangawan	Ditto
Bharthna	Parna	Ditto
	Aheripur	Sub-office.
	Bharthna	Ditto
	Lakhna	Ditto
	Mahewa	Branch office.
	Bakewar	Ditto
	Dhakpura	Ditto
	Maman	Ditto
	Pali Khurd	Ditto
	Takha	Ditto
	Usrahar	Ditto
	Chakarnagar	Ditto
Bidhuna	Sahson	Ditto
	Achalda	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna	Ditto
	Airwa Katra	Branch office.
	Chhachhund	Ditto
	Kudarkot	Ditto
	Patna Airwa	Ditto
	Ruruganj	Ditto
	Samain	Ditto
	Sarai Shisgaran	Ditto
	Bela	Ditto
	Sahar	Ditto
Auraiya	Sahail	Ditto
	Auraiya	Sub-office.
	Dibiapur	Ditto
	Phaphund	Ditto
	Keontra	Branch-office.
	Burbadana	Ditto
	Kanchausi	Ditto
	Harchandpur	Ditto
	Ajitnal	Ditto
	Bilawan	Ditto
	Dalelnagar	Ditto
	Jua	Ditto

MARKETS, 1916.

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Etawah	Etawah ..	Daily.
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia ..	Ditto.
	Bina ..	Ditto.
	Hardoi ..	Ditto.
	Malajani ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Barhpura ..	Do. and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Chaubia ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Jaitpur Jamanpar ..	Ditto.
	Karri ..	Ditto.
	Basrehar ..	Thursday and Do.
	Bhainsrai ..	Ditto.
	Baidpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Madhalyapur ..	Ditto.
	Kumhawa ..	Ditto.
Bharthna	Aghini ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kaua ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Bharthna ..	Do. and Sunday and Friday.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.
	Lakhus ..	Ditto.
	Kadampur ..	Thursday and Do.
	Kudrel ..	Ditto.
	Punja ..	Do. and Monday.
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto.
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto.
	Umarsenda ..	Ditto.
	Mahewa ..	Ditto.
	Usrahar ..	Friday and Do.
	Takha ..	Ditto.
	Bakewar ..	Ditto.
	Maman Himmatpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bidl	Bamhnipur ..	Ditto.
	Baharpur ..	Ditto.
	Ahetipur ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Shishgaran ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mahu ..	Ditto.
	Sahar ..	Ditto.
	Lahrapur ..	Ditto.
	Barhan ..	Do. and Thursday.
	Kaithawa ..	Ditto.
	Yaqubpur ..	Ditto.
	Achalda ..	Ditto.
	Baghaipur ..	Ditto.
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto.
	Barauna Kalan ..	Sunday and Do.
	Bhikra ..	Ditto.
	Bandhman ..	Ditto.
	Samain ..	Do. and Wednesday.
	Gaura ..	Ditto.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	500
		Musaipur ..	Sitla Ashtami	Chait Badi 8th	600
		Do. ..	Madar ..	8th day after the Madar Moon.	300
		Tarapur ..	Dulha Deo..	Chait ..	150
		Fatehpur city	Muharram..	4th day after the Muharram noon till the 10th.	1,500
		Kesaria ..	Ganga Nahan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	400
		Gopalpur Khurhat.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	800
		Asni ..	Dip Mulka ..	Kartik Badi 15th	500
		Husainganj	Phuldol ..	Beginning of Chait.	600
		Jamrawan ..	Rahmat Baba	Every Monday of Bhadon and Baisakh.	250
		Bhiknapur..	Hatia-ka-dangal.	Bhadon ..	200
		Simri ..	Ghazi-Mian	Beginning of Jeth.	150
		Faridpur Usraina.	Farid Baba..	4th of Muharram.	300
		Michki ..	Sheelochan..	Magh Badi 5th	200
		Chitapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	200
	Haswa ..	Thariaon ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asadh Badi 8th	250
		Haswa ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	200
		Chhichni ..	Dangal Bichkhori Baba.	Bhadon Sudi Chhath.	150
		Saton Joga..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Bhalimau ..	Mela Hansraj	Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 13th.	250
		Katherwan	Bhairon Baba	Chait Sudi 16th	100
		Korain ..	Dhanush Yagya.	Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th.	1,500
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th to Amawas.	800

FAIRS—(continued).

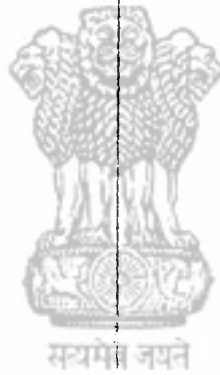
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khajurha	Kora	Sarhan Buzurg.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik.	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do. ..	Dangul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali ..	Nagpanchmi	Do. ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabsaura ..	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkbandi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhma Khara	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.	1,000
		Do. ..	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	1,000
	Bindki	Kamasi ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
		Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do. ..	Bhadon Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	2,500
		Bindki ..	Jyabaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do. ..	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Gudbrauh ..	Barahin-ka-Mela.	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.	1,000
	Kutia Gunir.	Kunwarpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyare Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigui ..	Mela Muhabbat Shah-ka-takia.	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Junihan ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbazpur	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.	500

FAIRS.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazi-pur.	Ghazipur	Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	15,000
		Sankha ..	Hatia Dangal	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Phulwamau	Basant Panchami.	Magh Badi 5th	400
		Gambri ..	Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Muttaur ..	Thawai ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	200
		Kishanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.	3,000
	Ekdala ..	Khukhera ..	Bhanduna ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.	150
		Amni ..	Suka Baba ..	Aghan ..	100
		Parwezpur ..	Bawan Dandashi.	Kuar Badi 2nd	100
		Kachhra ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	150
Khaga..	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Chandika Debi.	Chait Sudi 9th	200
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	300
	Hathgaon	Khaga ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 11th	1,000
		Sojanipur ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th	150
		Launkapur ..	Gwal Baba ..	Baisakh Badi 9th	100
		Dhakerua ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Chait Badi Tuesday.	150
		Qasba Sohan	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 15th.	500
		Katoghan ..	Durga Debi	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Purain ..	Mela Gangaur	Chait Sudi 2nd	100
		Budwan ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 5th	100
		Barkatpur ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Baisakh Badi 9th.	150
		Bhadar ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Ghos ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	100
		Airawan Sadat.	Mela Sohbat	Jeth Badi ..	150
		Hathgaon ..	Riwan Mela	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Iradatpur Dhami.	Mela Jagannath.	Bhadon Sudi 5th.	300
		Sawant ..	Mela Mahabir	Baisakh Tuesday	100
		Naubasta ..	Ganga Nahar	Magh Sudi 15th. Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th.	500

FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd.).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	100
		Kasraon ..	Gwal Baba ..	Baisakh Badi	150
				4th.	



FATEHPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



सत्यमेव जयते



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Etawah District Gazetteer.

NOTE.—The pages referred to are those of the Edition of 1911.

Page 15, para. 2, line 4.

“ For 2,000 read 3,000.”

Page 16 to 1 paragraph.

Add, “In 1913 the Fisher Forest lease was transferred to the Forest department and two years later the Etawah Forest division came into being. The assumption of control in the Fisher Forest formed part of a large scheme of ravine afforestation and reclamation with the object of rendering the ravine area productive, increasing the fuel and fodder-supply and ultimately meeting the growing scarcity of cattle. Recourse was had to section 38 of the Forest Act and in the first instance landholders applied for management of some 27,000 acres. The scheme is as yet in its infancy, but the prospects are promising.”

Page 22, para. 2.

Add, “An Arab stallion is maintained by the district board.”

Page 30, para. 1.

Add, “A great stimulus has been given to agriculture by the establishment of a demonstration farm at Etawah in 1913. A considerable area of the old cantonment land was handed over to the Agricultural department and is utilised principally for the encouragement of improved wheat and Cawnpore-American cotton. The operations of the department extend over the whole district and the farm has been imitated by several landholders who take a personal interest in cultivation.”

Page 48, after para. 2.

Insert, “The famine of 1913-14 was confined to the trans-Jumna country, the *ghar* tract along the north bank of the river, the neighbourhood of the Sengar, and the triangle between the Sirsa and the Sengar rivers. The striking feature of this famine was

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *khurif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9

Substitute, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."

Page 54, para. 2, after line 6

Add, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."

Page 55, para. 1, line 4.

For "Bharthna *read* Jaswantnagar."

Page 55, lines 12 and 13.

Omit "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and *add* "Bharthna."

Page 55, para. 2, line 9.

Add "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."

Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.

Substitute, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled

throughout. The railway feeder from Auraiya to Dibiapur is extensively used, and brings to the Phaphund station on the East India Railway a large volume of trade from Auraiya and the Jalaun district."

Page 56 to para. 1

Add, "As well as by the institution of export dues on certain goods coming from Gwalior into British territory."

Page 57, para. 2, line 16

Add, "From Dibiapur to Auraiya and Shergarh-ghât; from Jaswantnagar to Kachaura-ghât; and from Bharthua to Bakewar and Lakhna, this last being constructed in 1912-13."

Page 57, para. 2, line 32.

For "Sandaus" read "Bharthua."

Page 58, para. 2, line 4.

Add, "A new provincial inspection-house has been built at Ajitmal. There is a district board bungalow at Chakarnagar.

Page 69 para 2, line 17.

Add "Rao Karan Singh Bahadur."

Page 79 add after para. 1.

"The Raja came of age in 1914 and in the following year the debt was finally extinguished, while the estate has been increased materially by the succession to the Chakarnagar property."

Page 80, para. 1, line 16.

Add "The widow of Zabar Singh died in May, 1912, and the bulk of the estate devolved on the Raja of Partabner, five villages going on the basis of a compromise to the sister of Zabar Singh and her grandson, Ram Singh a Rahtor of a Rajputana family. Raja Kehri Singh died in 1911, left a minor adopted son Niranjana Singh. In 1915 almost the whole of the alienated property was re-purchased on favourable terms from the Maharaja of Benares. There is in consequence a heavy burden of debt, but the prospects of repayment are favourable."

Page 82, para. 2, line 4.

Add "Raja Rup Sah was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Lokendra Sah."

Page 83 to para. 1.

Add "Thakurain Jas Kunwar died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Lal Digbijai Sing, so that much of the ancestral property has reverted to the direct line."

Page 83, para. 2, line 2.

Add "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

Page 85, para. 1, line 33.

Add "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

Page 85, add to para. 1.

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915. Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

Page 86, line 19.

For "Bhutele" read "Bhatele."

Page 86, line 25.

For "Lala Brij Kishore" read "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

Page 86, add to para. 1.

"Tiware Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam."

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division."

Page 93, para. 1, line 9.

Add "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

Page 94, line 29.

For "Sanrikh" read "Saurikh."

Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.

Settlement of 1911—14.

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris. The

incomplete professional survey begun in 1900 was utilised in the Auraiya tahsil to some extent, but elsewhere, save in part of Bidhuna, the material available was unfortunately too scanty to prove of any use. The results were in consequence uneven and it is to be regretted that considerations of time and expense necessitated the loss of a much needed opportunity. The formation of circles and the classification of soils generally followed the lines laid down in the previous settlement. Circle rates were based in the main on those ascertained to be paid by occupancy tenants of at least twenty years' standing. These at any rate, gave a safe figure, for the competition rental was materially higher. The attested area was 588,214 acres, and this was reduced by the exclusion of 1,022 acres of old fallow in assumption areas in the trans-Jumna tract; though the balance was restored by the addition of 1,016 acres recently excluded from holdings. The record showed that cash rents had risen all round to a marked extent since the preceding settlement, but none the less the recorded rental was far short of that obtained by the application of the lenient circle rates. The fact had long been notorious that the occupancy tenants, who held two-thirds of the total area, were paying far less than a reasonable share of the produce and though the recorded rental of tenants-at-will was carefully pruned, the accepted assets gave an all-round incidence of Rs. 5.71 as against a recorded incidence of Rs. 4.76 per acre. Deductions were freely made for improvements and for cultivation by landholders, the net assets being Rs. 33,16,596. The revenue demand was fixed at Rs. 15,98,264, representing an enhancement of 19.24 per cent.; but this figure included the whole of the amount previously realised under a separate head as owner's rate. The latter has now disappeared, save in the case of revenue-free estates. Though the revenue amounted to no more than 48.19 per cent., of the assets, it was necessarily more than half of the rental in the case of occupancy tenants and the settlement courts had to deal with a heavy volume of litigation in the shape of suits for enhancement. Another feature was the number of suits for the resumption of rent-free holdings amounting to 3,924 in all, and this large total was due to the expiry of the term of twelve years after the introduction of the Agra Tenancy Act.

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthua, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

Page 110, add to line 17

"The police stations at Usrahar, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

Page 111, add to line 5

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

Page 114, add to paragraph 1

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

Page 119, add to paragraph 1

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.

For "present" read "late."

Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18

Add "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9

Add "the present owner is the Raja of Partabnagar."

Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.

Add "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

Page 217, add to line 27

"The police station was restored in 1913."

Page 222, line 1.

For "s:" read "si".

Page 224, add to line 1

"There is now a police station at Sahail, it having been re-established in 1913."

Page 228, add to paragraph 1

"The retention of the Usrahar police station rendered this project unnecessary."

Page 228, paragraph 2, add to line 4.

"The police station was re-established in 1913."



सत्यमेव जयते

Gazetteer of Cawnpore.

APPENDIX

सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1323 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime'	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1324 <i>Fasli</i>	xiii
TABLE XI.—Exoize	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps.. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1916	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxii
List of Schools, 1917	xxiii
Roads, 1917	xxviii
Ferries, 1917	xxix
Post offices, 1917	xxx
Markets, 1916	xxxi
Fairs, 1916	xxxiii

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah	230,263	119,493	100,770	195,764	100,537	89,227	20,581	10,759	9,822	3,918	2,197	1,721
Bharthna	179,625	98,203	81,362	172,850	94,255	78,095	5,732	3,149	2,583	1,543	839	684
Auraiya	181,081	98,954	82,127	169,004	92,837	76,767	10,584	5,593	4,991	893	524	369
Bidhuna	173,152	99,936	79,214	169,630	94,759	74,877	8,731	4,736	4,005	785	453	332
Total	700,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Anwaiya ..	54,405	29,366	25,039	51,021	27,582	23,439	3,059	1,590	1,469	325	194	131
Ajmal ..	62,115	33,825	28,290	56,575	21,937	26,638	3,200	1,689	1,511	340	198	141
Barhpura ..	24,830	13,457	11,363	23,783	12,892	10,891	533	287	236	514	278	236
Bakwar ..	79,121	42,967	36,154	75,290	41,412	34,876	3,424	1,329	1,095	407	226	181
Bharthna ..	49,733	27,274	22,459	46,965	25,786	21,929	1,909	1,002	807	959	536	433
Bidhuna ..	44,600	24,869	19,731	41,907	22,901	18,106	3,222	1,748	1,474	371	220	151
Bela ..	45,890	25,632	20,198	43,533	24,368	19,167	2,220	1,221	999	75	43	32
Chandua ..	60,586	33,062	27,524	58,376	31,875	26,501	2,000	1,068	932	210	119	91
Chhachund ..	31,522	17,622	13,960	30,353	17,005	13,348	1,156	610	545	18	7	6
Dibapur ..	43,050	26,732	21,318	46,141	25,624	20,517	1,783	1,029	754	126	79	47
Etawah ..	79,420	42,739	36,681	61,278	33,214	28,064	15,375	7,305	7,409	2,767	1,559	1,208
Jaswantnagar ..	59,042	32,568	27,074	56,435	30,854	25,611	2,750	1,473	1,277	427	241	186
Phaphund ..	43,256	23,723	19,593	39,243	21,628	17,615	3,837	1,999	1,838	176	96	80
Sahson ..	26,214	15,655	12,559	27,708	15,374	12,334	393	218	175	113	63	50
Omrao ..	48,797	27,147	21,650	46,614	25,986	20,628	1,867	988	879	316	173	143
Total	760,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	29,555	15,511	14,044	36·63	47,948	24,778	23,170	59·43
1909 ..	24,531	13,044	11,487	30·41	31,359	17,062	14,297	38·87
1910 ..	30,198	1,591	14,507	37·43	31,046	16,462	14,584	38·48
1911 ..	31,517	16,370	15,147	39·06	33,706	18,028	15,678	40·78
1912 ..	35,141	18,121	17,020	46·23	24,926	13,324	11,602	32·79
1913 ..	36,895	19,377	17,458	48·46	33,066	17,574	15,492	43·50
1914 ..	36,523	18,918	17,605	48·41	21,800	11,630	10,170	28·81
1915 ..	34,729	18,145	16,584	45·69	18,707	9,946	8,761	24·61
1916 ..	37,871	19,661	18,210	49·83	23,461	12,271	11,190	30·86

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	47,948	598	87	36	41,453	198
1909	31,859	918	391	..	26,138	167
1910	31,046	2,635	11	2	28,155	120
1911	39,706	4,691	249	..	22,887	235
1912	24,926	705	115	217	18,979	163
1913	33,006	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914	4,755	313	68	1	15,680	182
1915	4,535	9	763	9	12,599	152
1916	6,026	2	39	..	16,500	160

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1323 Faski, district Etawah.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Etawah ..	2,70,782	1,01,296	27,122	60,137	38,154	20,555	..	1,478	89,177	1,42,304	31,217
Bharthana ..	2,06,884	1,00,124	29,175	57,842	50,918	4,909	..	2,015	79,743	1,37,585	37,699
Bidhuna ..	2,74,027	80,759	66,872	62,260	30,833	29,492	..	1,935	64,786	1,26,996	34,114
Auraiya ..	2,65,549	82,224	31,503	47,258	45,678	935	..	645	1,04,564	1,51,822	33,029
Total ..	10,77,842	3,04,403	1,54,672	2,27,547	1,65,583	55,811	..	6,073	3,31,220	5,58,767	1,36,059

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Pach.</i>														
1914 ..	45,982	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,987	448	53,785	7,170	12,008	1,286	22,891	5,718	1,193	286
1915 ..	31,586	7,706	8,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,906	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1916 ..	39,308	6,876	4,736	4,163	23,399	134	48,673	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,183	549	87
1917 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	6,260	3,936	21,245	6,850	488	333
1918 ..	44,788	9,755	5,637	1,505	27,699	92	44,874	2,286	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	502	288
1919 ..														
1920 ..														
1921 ..														
1922 ..														
1923 ..														
1924 ..														
1925 ..														
1926 ..														
1927 ..														
1928 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Billawar.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.									
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fash.</i>														
1314 ..	54,054	12,423	8,217	1,759	25,389	3,453	78,102	15,408	14,477	4,317	21,109	10,963	3,243	612
1315 ..	40,051	6,301	2,472	176	23,183	2,919	69,339	10,215	14,471	5,358	19,261	15,989	3,178	897
1316 ..	43,301	8,593	2,863	504	29,254	2,084	70,960	10,404	13,163	6,100	21,303	16,773	2,816	341
1317 ..	50,498	10,210	4,423	2,565	31,081	1,419	65,811	10,392	12,080	6,742	18,285	14,393	2,579	1,331
1318 ..	50,904	12,427	5,510	1,741	29,091	1,305	63,792	6,117	13,444	7,817	19,381	14,983	1,673	374
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Awaraiya*.

Rabi.							Kharif.					
Year.	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley, alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and juar fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
Foot.												
1915 ..	52,778	9,030	3,659	27,737	10,241	842	94,103	18,153	36,944	16,480	3,724	8,339
1916 ..	29,204	11,400	4,060	30,994	20,832	577	1,03,194	25,943	38,531	19,573	2,884	9,368
1917 ..	75,118	10,722	6,918	33,953	19,538	883	95,074	21,909	36,641	17,695	3,980	7,472
1918 ..	75,563	14,092	6,616	39,876	13,211	494	90,144	21,626	35,195	16,467	2,812	6,587
1919 ..	91,850	14,462	5,768	51,781	17,238	282	78,964	11,746	43,726	11,115	2,474	2,778
* 1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	57,889	13,677	3,968	25,999	13,711	73	80,310	15,185	32,852	22,703	1,499	3,310
1922 ..	62,301	14,667	5,275	30,322	10,665	..	1,12,661	24,440	41,000	26,246	4,185	9,584
1923 ..	78,614	14,011	4,854	42,333	15,021	..	1,06,536	18,391	45,177	12,862	6,091	12,613
1924 ..	98,243	17,845	7,685	52,412	12,864	231	99,439	18,395	48,475	10,996	2,511	11,123

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of:—													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	84	55	12	6	49	13	143	57	43	88	158	21	1	10
1910	108	83	12	1	37	23	130	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911	33	19	16	..	52	18	128	7	36	70	286	38	20	4
1912	117	31	6	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	127	94	17	8
1913	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	35	100	17	..
1914	130	23	23	2	82	35	179	34	52	98	103	41	22	3
1915	150	17	17	3	54	23	183	52	42	168	120	72	24	5
1916	123	20	19	1	53	37	153	63	40	91	130	170	12	13

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 ..	1,638	..	986	1305	222	1,083
1909 ..	1,333	..	742	904	195	799
1910 ..	1,216	..	652	916	148	768
1911 ..	1,218	..	563	743	100	643
1912 ..	1,552	..	830	998	81	917
1913 ..	1,147	..	549	743	127	616
1914 ..	1,681	..	796	1,075	174	901
1915 ..	1,738	..	750	1,128	165	963
1916 ..	1,376	..	683	977	154	823

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.						Settlement of 1872.	Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.	Settlement of 1914-16.
	Fasli 1210 to 1212 (1804-1805)	Fasli 1213 to 1215 (1807-1809)	Fasli 1216 to 1219 (1803-1812)	Fasli 1220 to 1224 (1813-1816)	Fasli 1225 to 1229 (1817-1821)	Fasli 1230 to 1246 (1822-1838)	Settlement of (1839-40)		
Etawah							Rs. 3,89,253	Rs. 2,25,200
Bharthana							3,00,710	3,91,117
Kidhuna	2,51,771	2,99,805
Guraiya							2,30,700	4,03,613
Harbund							2,14,210	..

Vide entries in the Gazetteer.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1324 B.S.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		
					Culti- vated.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Etawah ..	Etawah ..	3,81,074	38,250	4,19,324	Rs. a. p. 2 15 2	Rs. a. p. 1 8 9	
Bharthna ..	Etawah and Sakatpur ..	3,73,967	38,859	4,11,526	2 15 11	1 6 8	
Bidhuna ..	Sibar, Phaphund, and Sakatpur	3,93,215	40,287	4,39,502	3 7 4	1 9 7	
Auraiya ..	Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Shengapur, Parihar, and Phaphund	4,02,969	40,391	4,43,360	2 14 9	1 10 9	

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit.		Drugs.		Consumption in maunds of—		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
	Rs.	L. P.	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Md. s.	Ganja.	Charrs.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Rs.	Md. s.	Rs.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1907-08	414	43,503	12,407	2,038	24,405	0 12	19 13	10,474	24 27	81,057	1,560	575	304	181	62	77	19			
1908-09	473	33,990	8,790	2,234	25,768	..	23 16	10,557	25 2	72,474	2,451	451	322	132	56	78	19			
1909-10	520	36,565	5,442	2,037	28,562	..	26 20	12,805	31 11	78,569	2,129	489	332	160	56	77	19			
1910-11	518	37,030	9,828	1,971	29,118	0 3	5 23	15,573	29 19	75,550	2,130	494	251	198	52	77	20			
1911-12	517	40,611	9,562	2,683	28,242	..	17 30	10,632	30 39	88,696	2,065	547	353	208	49	73	20			
1912-13	512	53,204	15,982	2,751	30,304	..	16 38	19,209	35 25	1,06,050	2,168	734	398	252	52	73	20			
1913-14	523	60,410	18,373	3,180	30,788	..	19 8	21,854	40 38	1,16,780	2,154	843	405	288	53	76	20			
1914-15	490	54,408	11,469	3,437	42,066	..	14 24	22,367	29 23	1,32,815	2,223	767	548	294	51	74	20			
1915-16	350	61,535	11,995	4,354	39,993	..	10 37	23,194	31 11	1,29,515	2,316	875	528	305	49	75	20			
1916-17	397	62,966	11,917	4,109	33,550	..	15 8	20,937	34 34	1,21,994	6,824	..	..	..	42	75	20

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	22,276	99,433	1,23,350	3,022
1908-09	22,585	1,04,268	1,28,572	3,894
1909-10	23,102	1,07,851	1,32,183	4,015
1910-11	22,290	1,07,920	1,30,547	3,065
1911-12	22,521	1,04,285	1,27,219	3,215
1912-13	19,716	1,12,139	1,32,110	3,162
1913-14	23,862	1,25,815	1,54,842	3,825
1914-15	23,742	1,13,003	1,37,105	3,252
1915-16	31,309	1,26,604	1,58,258	4,475
1916-17	25,817	1,35,365	1,61,602	4,565

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
										Rs.		
1908-9	27,829	8	510	0	3,557	327	9,833	123	13,234	44	87	23
1909-10	23,775	7	585	2	540	826	9,209	122	12,780	43	65	22
1910-11	25,142	7	543	5	589	929	9,296	137	13,837	177	90	28
1911-12	24,579	7	415	5	712	928	9,169	136	13,692	7	111	50
1912-13	24,974	6	184	5	739	314	8,983	145	14,119	29	81	18
1913-14	26,973	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,904	151	14,712	44	92	21
1914-15	30,150	3	94	6	2,851	260	10,213	175	16,135	20	97	31
1915-16	35,618	3	189	8	1,968	439	12,635	207	23,280	35	131	38
1916-17	44,600	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,276	205	23,859	50	114	20

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akbarpur	3,15,550	31,519	3,47,219	3 0 3	1 7 5
Bilbaur	3,98,502	39,356	4,32,918	3 5 4	1 11 6
Bhoginipur	2,53,543	25,257	2,78,900	2 0 11	1 2 6
Cawnpore	3,76,006	37,681	4,13,747	3 8 0	1 10 5
Derapur	3,57,635	35,765	3,93,400	2 14 3	1 8 4
Ghatampur	3,18,520	31,897	3,50,387	2 3 1	1 4 7
		20,14,976	2,01,595	22,16,571	2 12 0	1 7 6

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08	Rs. 13,678	Rs. 3,028	Rs. 337	Rs. 303	Rs. 2,864	Rs. 12,893	Rs. 22,084	Rs. 1,53,036	..	Rs. 4,267	Rs. 55,120	Rs. 13,527	Rs. 1,733	Rs. 401	Rs. 74,324	Rs. 3,574	Rs. ..
1908-09	..	15,090	3,478	246	6,977	10,484	16,676	1,59,803	..	4,022	58,182	12,159	1,888	586	79,585	3,706	..
1909-10	..	14,840	3,438	347	1,491	18,752	88,700	1,49,674	..	4,541	59,081	12,021	1,602	718	67,558	3,558	..
1910-11	..	16,438	3,466	337	1,078	14,850	22,685	1,32,624	..	4,821	49,766	12,580	1,911	108	60,989	3,650	..
1911-12	..	9,779	3,986	341	303	16,243	20,068	1,34,322	..	3,973	46,942	14,802	2,043	666	62,100	3,710	..
1912-13	..	17,128	4,723	891	432	12,366	16,501	18,142	1,30,749	..	4,019	15,914	3,328	180	55,546	3,463	009
1913-14	..	43,897	12,622	574	459	..	23,879	..	..	4,182	50,720	16,147	3,684	..	..	4,993	1,651
1914-15	..	20,413	5,059	837	35	675	14,515	22,011	1,29,247	4,493	55,001	21,486	4,917	10	143,141	4,685	4,040
1915-16	..	14,773	5,433	333	46	1,544	14,627	23,202	1,27,898	4,416	53,800	19,827	5,128	50	153,758	4,001	2,172

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1916.*

Thana	Sub- in- spec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town Police	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Etawah	3	8	84	..	..	39	..
Jaswantnagar	2	2	21	..	..	107	..
Barhpura	1	1	7	..	..	53	..
Chaubia	2	1	10	..	..	105	..
Ekdil	1	1	9	..	..	68	..
Bharthna	2	1	11	..	..	94	..
Bakowar	2	1	11	..	..	110	..
Sahson	1	1	7	..	..	62	..
Usrahar	1	1	9	..	..	54	..
Bidhuna	1	1	9	..	..	64	..
Bela	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Kudarkot	1	1	7	..	..	47	..
Airwa	1	1	7	..	..	38	..
Sahail	1	1	7	..	..	54	..
Achalda	1	1	7	..	..	56	..
Auraiya	2	2	29	..	..	104	..
Ajtmal	2	1	11	..	..	118	..
Phaphund	1	2	22	..	..	76	..
Dibiapur	1	1	9	..	..	75	..
Lakhna .. ..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Total	27	29	286	..	10	1,405	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-09 ..	222	8,534	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,858	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,231	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,487	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,554	1,740	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,954	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,836
1912-13 ..	226	10,574	1,999	18	2,126	125	213	8,448	1,874
1913-14 ..	231	11,274	2,114	14	2,394	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	12,313	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,833	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,433	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,873	2,106
1916-17 ..	317	13,353	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1917.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah ..	Etawah, Hume's High School.	High School ..	362
	Do. Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	185
	Do. Sanatan Dharm School.	Ditto ..	81
	Do. Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	72
	Do. Hidayat-ul-Islam School.	Ditto ..	100
	Do. Model Girls' School	Ditto ..	59
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	116
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Do. ..	141
	Do. Katra Sewa Kali ..	Do. ..	111
	Do. Purbia Tola ..	Do. ..	103
	Do. Naurangabad ..	Do. ..	85
	Do. Katra Fateh Ma-muckhan.	Do. ..	54
	Do. Garipura ..	Do. ..	44
	Do. Katra Tekchand ..	Do. ..	44
	Do. Mewati Tola ..	Do. ..	20
	Do. Railway station..	Do. ..	16
	Do. Bichar Sabha ..	Primary aided ..	26
	Do. Maktab ..	Ditto ..	63
	Do. Sabarnkar Path Shala.	Ditto ..	24
	Do. Katra Shahab Khan.	Ditto Girls' ..	16
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Ditto ..	22
	Do. Katra Purdal Khan	Ditto aided ..	23
	Jaswantnagar Town School	Middle Vernacular ..	32
	Ditto Branch School	Primary ..	127
	Ditto ..	Ditto Girls' ..	27
	Udi Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	12
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	82
	Ekdil ..	Do. ..	116
	Tulshipur ..	Do. ..	52
	Bidhupura ..	Do. ..	32
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	22
	Dhanwau ..	Do. ..	65
	Manikpur ..	Do. ..	53
	Malajani ..	Do. ..	27
	Pachhahangaon ..	Do. ..	42
	Chakwa ..	Do. ..	50
	Bahori ..	Do. ..	52
	Pirthipur ..	Do. ..	79
	Partapur ..	Do. ..	22
	Kamait ..	Do. ..	27
	Maholi ..	Do. ..	31
	Nagla Ram Sundar ..	Do. ..	54
	Bela ..	Do. ..	19
	Baralokpur ..	Do. ..	72
	Khuresar ..	Do. ..	40
	Basrehar ..	Do. ..	72
	Rainagar ..	Do. ..	18
	Chitbhawan ..	Do. ..	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Total.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Etawah ..	Dharwar	Primary Vernacular ..	65
	Nagla Salehdi	Ditto	36
	Jaitpur	Ditto	35
	Barhpura	Ditto	59
	Honra	Ditto	53
	Jasohan	Ditto	40
	Sirsa	Ditto	65
	Bibamau	Ditto	31
	Jagsora	Ditto	47
	Morong	Ditto	25
	Salaita	Ditto	27
	Hardoi	Ditto	27
	Chandampur	Ditto	35
	Nagla Taur	Ditto	21
	Farauli	Ditto	33
	Jakhauli	Ditto	30
	Bina	Ditto .. ..	..
	Lohiapur	Primary aided	17
	Orampur	Ditto	24
	Ajabpur Tijaura	Ditto	27
	Sundarpur	Ditto	39
	Madain	Ditto	22
	Kharkhauli	Ditto	28
	Ajabpur Jamanpur	Ditto	25
	Garaitha	Ditto	23
	Karri	Ditto	26
	Bhojpur Bibamau	Ditto	26
	Bharthna Town School	Middle Vernacular	44
	Do. Branch School	Primary	100
	Lakhna Town School	Middle Vernacular	49
	Do. Branch School	Primary	107
	Do.	Do. Girls'	42
	Aheripur Town School	Middle Vernacular	54
	Do. Branch School	Primary	87
	Do.	Do. Girls'	20
	Bamhnipur	Do.	70
	Sarsai Nawar	Do.	70
	Ditto	Do. Girls'	24
	Pali Khurd	Do.	69
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Bakewar	Do.	71
	Do.	Do. Girls'	17
Bharthna ..	Iknaur	Do.	78
	Malhausi	Do.	26
	Niwari Khurd	Do.	68
	Ludhiani	Do.	43
	Birondhi	Do.	33
	Chandpura	Do.	61
	Chakarnagar	Do.	56
	Newari Kalan	Do.	32
	Kandhesi	Do.	51
	Nadgawan	Do.	70
	Sarawa	Do.	19
	Mamau	Do.	20
	Salampur	Do.	49

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthna— (concluded.)	Merhi Dudhi ..	Primary ..	28
	Birari ..	Do. ..	33
	Piprauli Garhia ..	Do. ..	25
	Punja ..	Do. ..	48
	Puraoli ..	Do. ..	30
	Takha ..	Do. ..	21
	Lahroi ..	Do. ..	26
	Sherpur ..	Do. ..	49
	Sahson ..	Do. ..	32
	Bibauli ..	Do. ..	63
	Karwa Buzurg ..	Do. ..	30
	Mathewa ..	Do. ..	32
	Oreng ..	Do. ..	47
	Ber ..	Do. ..	52
	Samhon ..	Do. ..	37
	Kana ..	Do. ..	64
	Dhakpura ..	Do. ..	19
	Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	43
	Samthar ..	Do. ..	23
	Rajepur ..	Do. ..	40
	Takrupur ..	Do. ..	42
	Bahera ..	Primary aided ..	33
	Bahadurpur Ghar ..	Ditto ..	32
	Ganhani ..	Ditto ..	34
	Gulabpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bidhipur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Baisoli Ghat ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ganiawar ..	Ditto ..	21
	Bharatpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	21
	Qadampur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Barechha ..	Ditto ..	28
	Karpia ..	Primary Girls' Aided ..	18
	Bidhuna ..	Middle Vernacular ..	58
	Do. ..	Primary ..	101
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Umren ..	Do. ..	54
	Do. ..	Middle Vernacular ..	31
	Airwa ..	Primary ..	65
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	27
	Lahrapur ..	Primary ..	53
	Bela ..	Do. ..	58
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	22
B dhuna	Harchandpur ..	Do. ..	82
	Samain ..	Do. ..	64
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	19
	Sahar ..	Do. ..	90
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Kudarkot ..	Do. ..	101
	Buruganj ..	Do. ..	74
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls ..	23
	Sarai Mahajan ..	Do. ..	48
	Do. Pukhta ..	Do. ..	54
	Kaithawa ..	Do. ..	53
	Gulariha ..	Do. ..	24

LIST OF SCHOOLS (continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna—(concluded.)	Bhainsaul	Primary	42
	Nagaria	Do.	30
	Mahu	Do.	66
	Bhikra	Do.	38
	Achalda	Do.	67
	Sahail	Do.	32
	Nabi Mohan	Do.	33
	Malhausi	Do.	50
	Muhammadabad	Do.	52
	Barauna Kalan	Do.	27
	Ghasara	Do.	77
	Asjana	Do.	55
	Piprauli Sheo	Do.	28
	Surainda	Do.	25
	Dharmangadpur	Do.	22
	Barhan	Do.	29
	Gumanli	Do.	24
	Banthra	Do.	50
	Do.	Middle vernacular, Girls'	24
	Patna Airwa	Primary	25
	Chhachhund	Do.	30
	Gaura	Do.	32
	Rathgaon	Do.	28
	Kusmara	Do.	26
	Mahu	Do. Girls' aided	23
	Bhaidpur	Primary aided	45
	Baibaha	Ditto	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar	Ditto	26
	Kursi	Ditto	48
	Dasahra	Ditto	31
	Purwa Faqire	Ditto	25
	Jalalpur	Ditto	26
	Barauna	Ditto	19
Auraiya	Auraiya	Middle vernacular	73
	Do.	Primary	109
	Do.	Aided Maktab	18
	Do.	Primary Girls'	28
	Phaphund	Middle Vernacular	33
	Do.	Primary	98
	Do.	Do. Girls'	25
	Ajtmal	Primary	64
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Dibiapur	Primary	67
	Keontra	Do.	72
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Burhadana	Primary	66
	Ayana	Do.	66
	Dalelnagar	Do.	71
	Jua	Do.	61
	Murhi	Do.	64
	Sandaus	Do.	29
	Juhikha	Do.	33
	Anant Ram	Do.	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(concluded).	Ballapur	Primary	53
	Shahabda	Do.	47
	Atsu	Do.	39
	Kenjri	Do.	22
	Karampur	Do.	87
	Khanpur	Do.	40
	Sehud	Do.	43
	Amaota	Do.	28
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Senganpur	Do.	59
	Dakhliapur	Do.	30
	Haidarpur	Do.	25
	Darbatpur	Do.	25
	Kanchausi	Do.	54
	Niamatpur Bihari	Do.	40
	Piparpur	Do.	35
	Daulatpur	Do.	45
	Jaitapur	Do.	27
	Sanphar	Do.	44
	Bilawan	Do.	29
	Bawain	Do.	24
	Panhar	Do.	29
	Barera	Do.	24
	Karampur	Do. Girls' aided	16
	Shah Alampur	Primary aided	23
	Bhurepur Kelan	Ditto	24
	Patharra	Ditto	20
	Gauhani Kalan	Ditto	19
	Kachari	Ditto	13
	Lohiyapur	Ditto	28
	Nauli	Ditto	26
	Surjanpur	Ditto	21
	Gadanpur	Ditto	33
	Kanauti	Ditto	27
	Khanpur	Aided Maktab	27

ROADS 1917.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. Furlongs.	
(1) Fatehgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	..	..	..	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	..	..	..	58	0
Total			..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.					
I.—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.					
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	..	..	..	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	..	..	..	14	3
(4) Bharthua Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthua town)	..	..	..	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	..	..	..	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	2
(8) Do. goodshed	..	..	..	0	4
(9) Do. Jalaun	..	..	..	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(12) Usrahar-Sandaus (Bharthua to Lakhna)	..	..	..	8	6
Total			..	64	0
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.					
(1) Usrahar-Sandaus	..	..	..	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	..	..	..	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	..	9	0
Total			..	60	4
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained					
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	..	..	..	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	..	..	..	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	..	..	..	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	..	..	..	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(7) Circular road	..	..	..	60	3
(8) Customs Line	..	..	..	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	..	..	..	3	0
(10) Datanli-Kunera	..	..	..	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	..	..	..	26	0
(12) Mabewa-Niwari	..	..	..	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	..	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	..	..	..	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kanchausi	..	..	..	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	..	..	..	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	..	..	..	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	..	..	..	8	0
Total			..	323	3

LIST OF FERRIES, 1917.

No.	Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Jumna ..	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	Managed by District Board.	910
2	Do. ..	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
3	Do. ..	Jarhauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
4	Chambal ..	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
5	Do. ..	Pachhahangaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	480
6	Jumna ..	Dibhauli ..	Bharthana.	Ditto ..	800
7	Do. ..	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	290
8	Do. ..	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
9	Chambal ..	Barecha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
10	Do. ..	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
11	Do. ..	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
12	Jumna ..	Shergarh ..	Auraiya ..	Ditto ..	7,200
13	Do. ..	Jubikha Kan- chausa.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	865
14	Do. ..	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,200
15	Do. ..	Asewa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
16	Do. ..	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
17	Do. ..	Sakrauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	525
18	Chambal ..	Mahua Sonda ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	140
19	Jumna ..	Meri Bangua ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
20	Do. ..	Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	240
					14,620
21	Jumna ..	Rajghat ..	Etawah ..	Provincial ..	9,924
22	Chambal ..	Udi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,540
					11,964

POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil.	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar	Ditto
	Baralokpur	Branch office.
	Barhpura	Ditto
	Basrehar	Ditto
	Chaubia	Ditto
	Ekdil	Ditto
	Udi	Ditto
	Jaitpur	Ditto
	Kachaura	Ditto
	Malajani	Ditto
	Nangawan	Ditto
	Parna	Ditto
Bharthna	Aheripur	Sub-office.
	Bharthna	Ditto
	Lakhna	Ditto
	Mahewa	Branch office.
	Bakewar	Ditto
	Dhakpura	Ditto
	Maman	Ditto
	Pali Khurd	Ditto
	Takha	Ditto
	Usrahar	Ditto
	Chakarnagar	Ditto
	Sahsen	Ditto
Bidhuna	Achalda	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna	Ditto
	Airwa Katra	Branch office.
	Chhachhund	Ditto
	Kudarkot	Ditto
	Patna Airwa	Ditto
	Ruruganj	Ditto
	Samain	Ditto
	Sarai Shisgaran	Ditto
	Bela	Ditto
	Sahar	Ditto
	Sahail	Ditto
Auraiya	Auraiya	Sub-office.
	Dibiapur	Ditto
	Phaphund	Ditto
	Keontra	Branch office.
	Burbadana	Ditto
	Kanchausi	Ditto
	Harchandpur	Ditto
	Ajitnal	Ditto
	Bilawan	Ditto
	Dalelnagar	Ditto
	Jua	Ditto

MARKETS, 1916.

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Etawah	Etawah ..	Daily.
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia ..	Ditto.
	Bina ..	Ditto.
	Hardoi ..	Ditto.
	Malajani ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Barhpura ..	Do. and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Chaubia ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Jaitpur Jamanpur ..	Ditto.
	Karri ..	Ditto.
	Basrehar ..	Thursday and Do.
	Bhainrai ..	Ditto.
	Baidpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Madhaiyapur ..	Ditto.
	Kumhwar ..	Ditto.
Bharthna	Aghini ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kaua ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Bharthna ..	Do. and Sunday and Friday.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.
	Lakhua ..	Ditto.
	Kadampur ..	Thursday and Do.
	Kudrel ..	Ditto.
	Punja ..	Do. and Monday.
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto.
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto.
	Umarsenda ..	Ditto.
	Mahewa ..	Ditto.
	Usrahar ..	Friday and Do.
	Takha ..	Ditto.
	Bakewar ..	Ditto.
	Maman Himmatpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bidhuna	Bamhniapur ..	Ditto.
	Baharpur ..	Ditto.
	Aheripur ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Shishgaran ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mahu ..	Ditto.
	Sahar ..	Ditto.
	Lahrapur ..	Ditto.
	Barhan ..	Do. and Thursday.
	Kaithawa ..	Ditto.
	Yaqubpur ..	Ditto.
	Achalda ..	Ditto.
	Baghaipur ..	Ditto.
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto.
	Barauna Kalan ..	Sunday and Do.
	Bhikra ..	Ditto.
	Bandbman ..	Ditto.
	Samain ..	Do. and Wednesday.
	Gadra ..	Ditto.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	500
		Musaipur ..	Sitla Ashtami	Chait Badi 8th	600
		Do. ..	Madar ..	8th day after the Madar Moon.	300
		Tarapur ..	Dulha Deo..	Chait ..	150
		Fatehpur city	Muharram..	4th day after the Muharram noon till the 10th.	1,500
		Kesaria ..	Ganga Nahan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	400
		Gopalpur Khurhat.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	800
		Asni ..	Dip Mulka ..	Kartik Badi 15th	500
		Husainganj	Phuldol ..	Beginning of Chait.	600
		Jamrawan ..	Rahmat Baba	Every Monday of Bhadon and Baisakh.	250
		Bhiknapur..	Hatia-ka-dangal.	Bhadon ..	200
		Simri ..	Ghazi-Mian	Beginning of Jeth.	150
		Faridpur Usraina.	Farid Baba..	4th of Muharram.	300
		Michki ..	Sheelochan..	Magh Badi 5th	200
		Chitapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	200
	Haswa ..	Thariaon ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asadh Badi 8th	250
		Haswa ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	200
		Chhichni ..	Dangal Bichkhori Baba.	Bhadon Sudi Chhath.	150
		Saton Joga..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Bhalimau ..	Mela Hansraj	Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 13th.	250
		Katherwan	Bhairon Baba	Chait Sudi 16th	100
		Korain ..	Dhanush Yagya.	Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th.	1,500
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th to Amawas.	800

FAIRS—(continued).

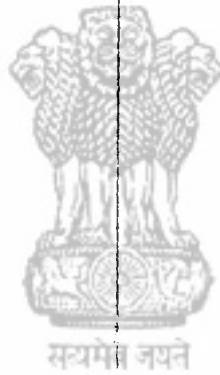
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khajurha	Kora	Sarhan Buzurg.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik.	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do. ..	Dangul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali ..	Nagpanchmi	Do. ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabsaura ..	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkbandi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhma Khara	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.	1,000
		Do. ..	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	1,000
		Kamasi ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
	Bindki	Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do. ..	Bhadon Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	2,500
		Bindki ..	Jyabaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do. ..	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Gudbrauh ..	Barahin-ka-Mela.	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.	1,000
	Kutia Gunir.	Kunwarpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyare Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigui ..	Mela Muhabbat Shah-ka-takia.	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Junihan ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shabbazpur	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.	500

FAIRS.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazi-pur.	Ghazipur	Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	15,000
		Sankha ..	Hatia Dangal	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Phulwamau	Basant Panchami.	Magh Badi 5th	400
		Gambri ..	Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Muttaur ..	Thawai ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	200
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.	3,000
		Khukhera ..	Bhanduna ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.	150
		Amni ..	Suka Baba..	Aghan ..	100
		Parwezpur ..	Bawan Dandashi.	Kuar Badi 2nd	100
		Kachhra ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	150
Khaga..	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Chandika Debi.	Chait Sudi 9th	200
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	300
	Hathgaon	Khaga ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 11th	1,000
		Sojanipur ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th	150
		Launkapur ..	Gwal Baba..	Baisakh Badi 9th	100
		Dhakerua ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Chait Badi Tuesday.	150
		Qasba Sohan	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 15th.	500
		Katoghan ..	Durga Debi	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Purain ..	Mela Gangaur	Chait Sudi 2nd	100
		Budwan ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 5th	100
		Barkatpur ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Baisakh Badi 9th.	150
		Bhadar ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Ghos ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	100
		Airawan Sadat.	Mela Sohbat	Jeth Badi ..	150
		Hathgaon ..	Riwan Mela	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Iradatpur Dhami.	Mela Jagannath.	Bhadon Sudi 5th.	300
		Sawant ..	Mela Mahabir	Baisakh Tuesday	100
		Naubasta ..	Ganga Nahar	Magh Sudi 15th. Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th.	500

FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd.).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	100
		Kasraon ..	Gwal Baba ..	Baisakh Badi 4th.	150



ROADS, 1911—(continued).			Length.	
			Miles.	Fur.
<i>IIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.</i>				
(i) Kalyanpur to Panki .. ..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station .. ..	..	..	10	4
(iii) Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District.	..	..	28	0
(iv) Raipur to Sarwan Khara .. ..	..	..	6	0
(v) Old Mughal road .. ..	..	..	42	0
(vi) Rasulabad to Makanpur .. ..	..	..	22	0
(vii) Ghatampur to Salempur .. ..	..	..	27	0.32
(viii) Maharajpur to Dipapur and Narwal .. ..	..	..	9	0
(ix) Purwamir to Karhigwan and Narwal .. ..	..	..	8	2
(x) Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road .. ..	..	..	2	0
Total ..			158	6.32
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
(i) Mughal Road .. ..	..	..	14	0
(ii) Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah .. ..	..	..	47	0
(iii) Derapur to Kandhi .. ..	..	..	4	0
(iv) Bhognipur to Bibapur .. ..	..	..	9	0
(v) Musanagar to Gajner .. ..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Akbarpur to Rasdhan .. ..	..	..	19	0
(vii) Jhunjhak to Bijman .. ..	..	..	24	0
(viii) Gajner to Sarwan Khara .. ..	..	..	6	0
(ix) Derapur to Sikandra .. ..	..	..	12	0
(x) Nanaman to Rasulabad .. ..	..	..	26	0
(xi) Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna .. ..	..	..	38	0
(xii) Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. ..	..	..	17	0
(xiii) Rura to Sarai Ganj .. ..	..	..	23	4
(xiv) Sachendi to Bidhnu .. ..	..	..	11	0
(xv) Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh .. ..	..	..	12	0
(xvi) Salempur to Jajmau .. ..	..	..	8	0
(xvii) Narwalpur to Tiwaripur .. ..	..	..	7	0
(xviii) Abirwan to Narayanpur .. ..	..	..	16	0
Total ..			303	4

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).				Length.	
				Miles.	Fur.
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>					
(i) Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(ii) Sheoli to Tigain .. ..	..	..	..	15	0
(iii) Akbarpur to Nigohi .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(iv) Derapur to Kandbi .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(v) Pura to Rasulabad .. ..	..	..	..	14	4
(vi) Rasulabad to Lehramau .. ..	..	..	..	4	0
(vii) Bhaunra to Phaphund .. ..	..	..	..	23	0
(viii) Absaria to Aurangabad .. ..	..	..	..	8	0
(ix) Budhauhi to Ismailnagar .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(x) Deorahat to Mughal Road .. ..	..	..	..	7	2
(xi) Chaparghata to Kalpi .. ..	..	..	..	10	0
(xii) Chaparghata to Pukhrayan .. ..	..	..	..	3	0
(xiii) Amrodha to Absaria .. ..	..	..	..	8	0
(xiv) Pukhrayan to Gajner .. ..	..	..	..	14	0
(xv) Pukhrayan to Rasdhan .. ..	..	..	..	12	0
(xvi) Rasdhan to Rajpur .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(xvii) Khanpur to Sargaon .. ..	..	..	..	4	0
(xviii) Sargaon to Etawah boundary .. ..	..	..	..	16	0
(xix) Derapur to Sithmara .. ..	..	..	..	8	0
(xx) Musanagar to Mohana .. ..	..	..	..	16	0
(xxi) Makrandpur to Semramau .. ..	..	..	..	4	0
(xxii) Srinagar to Baripal .. ..	..	..	..	15	0
(xxiii) Baripal to Anauli .. ..	..	..	..	5	0
(xxiv) Baripal to Rampur .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(xxv) Baripal to Kora .. ..	..	..	..	8	0
(xxvi) Baripal to Bhadeona .. ..	..	..	..	16	0
(xxvii) Putara to Banda and Akbarpur Birbal .. ..	..	..	..	13	0
(xxviii) Sarh to Kora .. ..	..	..	..	8	0
(xxix) Barai Garhi to Majhawan .. ..	..	..	..	7	0
(xxx) Narwal to Para .. ..	..	..	..	3	0
(xxxi) Purwamir to Najafgarh .. ..	..	..	..	7	0
(xxxii) Sapahi to Harbaspur .. ..	..	..	..	6	0
(xxxiii) Rawatpur to Maswanpur .. ..	..	..	..	2	4
(xxxiv) Makanpur to Farrukhabad boundary .. ..	..	..	..	4	0
(xxxv) Makanpur to Araul .. ..	..	..	..	2	6
(xxxvi) Ankin to Grand Trunk Road .. ..	..	..	..	2	4
(xxxvii) Bilhaur to Tirwa .. ..	..	..	..	10	0
Total				810	4

FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Dhonri ..	Dhonri ..	Cawnpore.	District Board.	20
	Damanpur ..	Damanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Najafgarh ..	Najafgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	370
	Permat ..	Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bithur Patka- pur.	Bithur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,100
	Rautapur Ba- qarganj.	Rautapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Jajman ..	Jajman ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
	Biharghat ..	Biharghat ..	Akbarpur.	Ditto ..	15
	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Ditto ..	80
	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nanaman ..	Nanaman ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Akbarpur Seng.	Akbarpur Seng.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
	Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	550
	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	325
Pandu.	Sarayan Radhan Bande Mata ..	Sarayan Radhan Bande Mata ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	1,450 900
	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	15
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Paubhar ..	Paubhar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Naugawan ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	120
	Chirka ..	Chirka ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	70
	Mabrauli ..	Mabrauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Sichauli ..	Sichauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	230
	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Do. .. Bilhaur ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	30 75
Non.	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	1,850
	Gauri Manauri ..	Gauri Manauri ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	10
	Nandana ..	Nandana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
Rind.	Bersinghpur ..	Bersinghpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Akbarpur Barwi ..	Akbarpur Barwi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
	Sirsi Deosar ..	Sirsi Deosar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2
Jamna	Khartala ..	Khartala ..	Bhognipur.	Ditto ..	10
Isan.	Saraighat ..	Saraighat ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,050
	Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25

POST-OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore ..	Head office.
	Cawnpore Anwarganj ..	Sub office.
	Cawnpore Cantonment ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Chauk ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore West ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Collectorganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Elgin Mill ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Generalganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Noronha's Exchange ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Muir Mills ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Railganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Bacoonganj ..	Ditto.
	Jubi Kalan ..	Branch office.
	Kalyanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bidhnu ..	Ditto.
	Kathara ..	Ditto.
	Mujhawan ..	Ditto.
	Sachendi ..	Ditto.
	Maswanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bithur ..	Ditto.
	Itarra ..	Ditto.
	Sangawan ..	Ditto.
	Bhul ..	Ditto.
	Binaur ..	Ditto.
	Mandhana ..	Ditto.
	Narwal ..	Sub-office.
	Palhepur ..	Branch office.
	Sirsaul ..	Sub-office.
	Karbigwan ..	Ditto.
	Mahrajpur ..	Branch office.
	Najaf Garhi ..	Ditto.
	Purwa Mir ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	Sub office.
	Rura ..	Ditto.
	Gajner ..	Ditto.
	Sarwankhera ..	Ditto.
	Gahlon ..	Ditto.
	Bhaupur ..	Ditto.
	Baghpur ..	Ditto.
	Maitba ..	Ditto.
	Kashipur ..	Ditto.
Bilbaur ..	Onba ..	Ditto.
	Sheoli ..	Ditto.
	Bilbaur ..	Sub-office.
	Arwal ..	Branch office.
	Kakwan ..	Ditto.
	Makanpur ..	Ditto.
	Saibas ..	Ditto.
	Birhun ..	Ditto.
	Deoha ..	Ditto.
	Chaubopur ..	Ditto.

POST-OFFICE, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bilhaur ..	Ghanshampur ..	Branch office.
	Sheorajpur ..	Sub office.
	Dulip Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Kakupur ..	Ditto.
	Utri Pura ..	Ditto.
Bhognipur ..	Pukhrayan ..	Sub office.
	Sikandra ..	Ditto.
	Rasdhan ..	Ditto.
	Musa Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Muhammadpur ..	Ditto.
	Amrodha ..	Ditto.
	Gauri Kacan ..	Ditto.
Derapur ..	Rajpur ..	Ditto.
	Derapur ..	Sub office.
	Jhunjhak ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Branch office.
	Mangalpur ..	Ditto.
	Khanpur ..	Ditto.
	Banipara ..	Ditto.
	Mahera ..	Ditto.
	Asalatganj ..	Ditto.
	Chhatarsa ..	Ditto.
	Khamela ..	Ditto.
	Palhnapur ..	Ditto.
	Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
Ghatampur ..	Kainjari ..	Ditto.
	Ghatampur ..	Sub office.
	Sajeti ..	Branch office.
	Tilsanda ..	Ditto.
	Patara ..	Ditto.
	Padrilalpur ..	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad ..	Ditto.
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
	Sarh ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Pura	Monday and Thursday.
	Gahlon	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mandauli	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bhewari	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bhaupur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Nonari Bahadurpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Maitha (mandi)	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Sheoli	Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday.
	Kashipur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bairi	Sunday and Thursday.
	Raipur	Monday and Friday.
	Baghpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Niboli	Monday and Friday.
	Gajner	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bara	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kajpur alias Jignipurwa	Sunday and Thursday.
	hamlet of village Lohari.	
	Rania	Monday and Friday.
	Raipur	Tuesday and Friday.
Bilhaur.	Patehpur Roshnai	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gangupur	Monday and Thursday.
	Makampur	Monday and Thursday.
	Araul	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Doola	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Rahimpur Bisdhan	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Utha	Monday and Friday.
	Nawada Anai	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Naila	Monday and Friday.
	Birhan	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nasrapur	Monday and Thursday.
	Bilhaur Town	Daily.
	Do. Lalaki Bazar	Monday Tuesday and Friday.
	Do. Debn Wali	Sunday and Thursday.
	Do. Bari Bazar	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Dhaur Salar	Saturday, Sunday and Tuesday.
	Nadiha Buzurg	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Anti	Ditto
	Kakwan	Ditto
	Kursi	Tuesday and Friday.
Bilhaur.	Makrandpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tishti	Monday and Thursday.
	Ramsen	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bedi Alipur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Dundwa Jamauli	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Ababakarpur	Monday and Friday.
	Jarari	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Manpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tari Pathakpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Chaubepur	Sunday and Thursday.
Bilhaur.	Jagdispur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhagwantpur	Saturday and Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Bilhaur.— (continued).	Delip Nagar	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kakupur	Monday and Thursday.
	Pachor	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Gambirpur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bansathi	Monday and Friday.
	Tautia Ganj	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bhogipur.	Sikandra	Monday and Friday.
	Rasdhan	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Harbharpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khuaja Phul	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rajpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gauri Karan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Satti	Monday and Friday.
	Absaria	Sunday and Thursday.
	Musa Nagar	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
Cawnpore.	Pakhrayan	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Baror	Monday and Thursday.
	Amrodha	Daily.
	Narwal	Tuesday and Friday.
	Naugawan hamlet of Har- chandpur.	Sunday and Thursday.
	Purwamir	Sunday and Thursday.
	Najafgarh	Monday and Friday.
	Sirsaul	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Mahrajpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kulgaon	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aima	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tilsahri Buzurg	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phuphuar	Monday and Thursday.
	Palibhogipur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Palehpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Singhpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bagdandi	Monday and Friday.
	Kulhanpur Kalan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tikra	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dul	Monday and Friday.
	Sachendi	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Pankiganga Ganj	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rawatpur	Monday and Friday.
	Sapai	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Udaipur	Monday and Friday.
	Kaindha	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sen Pachhimi Para	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Simbhua	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bidhnu	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Majhawan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Ramaipur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kamhaupur	Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil	Town or village.	Market days.
Derapur.	Bachitpurwa alias Dalagaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Banipara Mahraj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Sethmara ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jhinjhak ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dilwal ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mubarakpur Mazra Tojpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nonari ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Aurangabad Jhara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mangalpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Kainjari ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rasulabad ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Asulat Ganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Puran Purwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Usri ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Ratanpur khas ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jot ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mahera ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Gulwapur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Derapur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mungisapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sargaon Buzurg ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sandalpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Palhnapur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Asbi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Chilauli ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Ghatampur.	Barigarhu ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kundani ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Umri ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pandrilalpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Baripul ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sajeti ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghatampur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bhadras ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rar ..	Monday and Friday.
	Patara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Daulatpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tilsanda ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Girsi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Keona ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Nauranga ..	Sunday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Akbarpur Bithaur Bhognipur Cawnpore	Gajner	Ghazi Pir	1st Sunday in Jeth	20,000
	Makanpur	Basant	Magn Sudi 5th	100,000
	Zainpur	Mahabir	Last Tuesday in Bhadon	5,000
	Cawnpore	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10	16,000
	Sachendi	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Bithur	Gang Ashwan	Kartik Sudi 15th	80,000
	Ditto	Sankranti	Pus Sudi 11th	10,000
	Ditto	Jeth Dasakra	Jeth Sudi 10th	5,000
	Bazidpur	Siddh Nath	Every Monday in Sawan	2,000
	Hasanpur	Bhureshwar	Chait Badi 6th	3,000
Derapur Cawnpore	Juhi Kalan	Barah Devi	Chait Sudi 8th	20,000
	Banipara	Sheoratri	Third Sunday in Phagun	9,000
	Sirsaul	Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 9th	600
	Malhepur	Ditto	Kartik Badi 13th	700
Ghatampur	Mardhana	Ditto	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
	Kundan	Hanuman	Every Tuesday in Baisakh	1,000
	Ditto	Dargal	1st Tuesday in Bhadon	800
	Bari Garhu	Ghauli Devi	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	700
Cawnpore	Bithar	Kali	Bhadon Badi 12th	500
	Pali Bhogipur	Devi	Chait Badi 8th	500
Ghatampur Cawnpore	Chandanpur	Do.	Baisakh Badi 15th	500
	Parauli	Do.	Chait Badi 8th	500
	Tilsabri khurd	Nanda Devi	Ditto	800
	Bambhi Bhitri	Devi	Chait Badi 2nd	800
	Amia (Jahangirpur-)	Devi Paksha	Chait Badi 8th	500

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

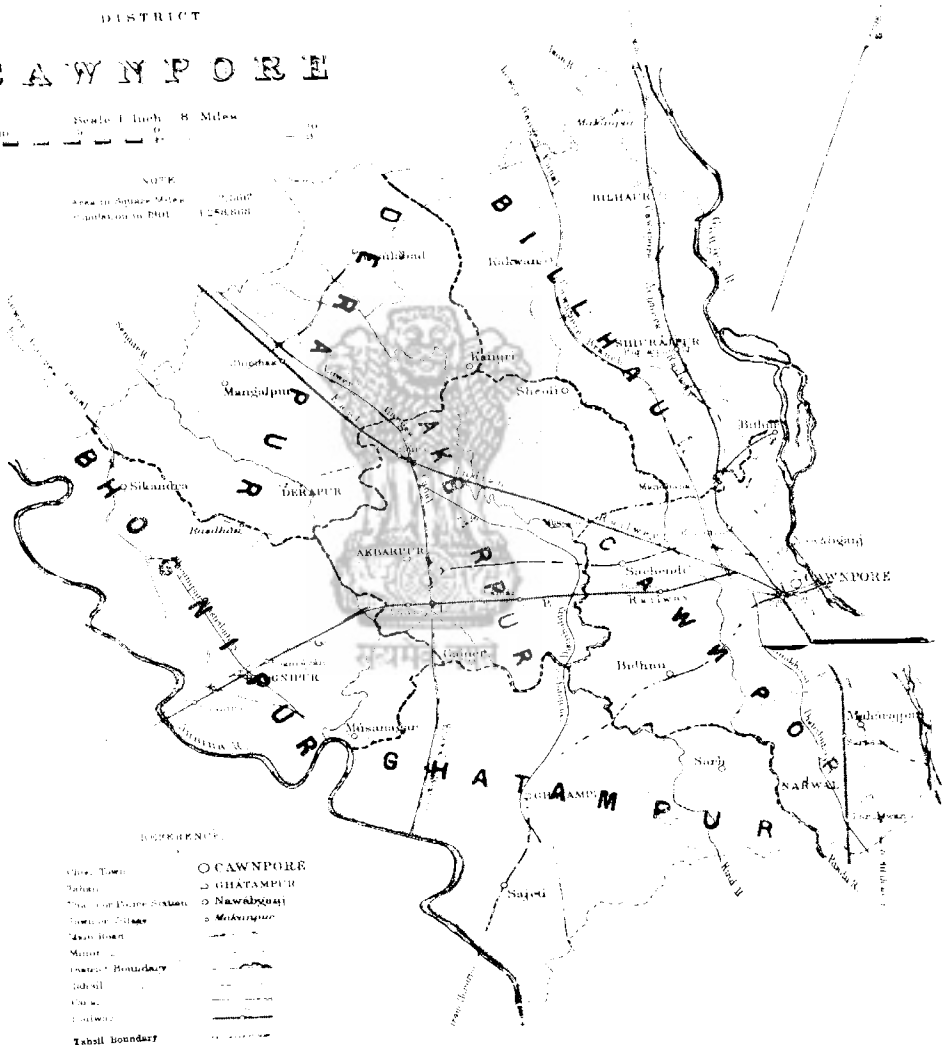
Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghatampur Cawnpore	Bhitargaon	Kansilla	Aghan Badi 7th	2,000
	Behla Sakat	Deotlian	Kartik Sudi 11th	500
	Talpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Baisakh	800
	Dhoni	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
	Baradari	Muhabbat Shah	Chait Badi 8th	800
	Chaubepur	Kansilla	Kartik Badi 6th	15,000
	Dodaipur	Ditto	Chait Sudi 11th	3,000
	Kishanpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Aghan Sudi	2,000
	Atwa	Bandi Mata	Jeth Sudi 10th	2,000
	Chhatarpur	Khari	Ditto	10,000
Ghatampur	Ditto	Do.	Phagun Badi 14th	1,500
	Ditto	Do.	Kartik Sudi 13th	2,000
	Patara	Naghelin Devi	Chait Badi 8th	2,000
	Akbarpur Barbal	Jamdutiya	Kartik Sudi 2nd	4,000

D I S T R I C T

C A W N P O R E

Scale 1 inch 8 Miles

NOTE
 1. See the Appendix Tables 1, 2, and 3
 2. Data on 1990



FATEHPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



सत्यमेव जयते



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

*District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra
and Oudh, vol. XX, Fatehpur.*

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURE.

Page 1.

In line 4 after the word "Allahabad" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence e.g. "the three 1892."

In line 10 *add* "and" *after* "Unao."

In line 11 *delete* "and Partabgarh."

In line 13 *read* "1,050,031" *for* "1,050,225" and "1640" *for* "1640.97" and *delete* the words "with the exception of Jalaun" in the same sentence.

PARAGRAPH TOPOGRAPHY.

Delete the sentence commencing with the word "Along" in line 5 and *substitute* the following :—

"The beds of the Ganges and the Jamna differ largely in their physical characteristics. That of the former is from 3 to 5 miles in width, and contains large areas of cultivation as well as good grazing grounds and tracts of sarpat. That of the latter is generally little over a mile in width, and the cultivated area is ordinarily a narrow strip close to the cliffs, while the remainder of the land is barren sand. The main stream of the Jamna changes its course seldom, that of the Ganges more often, and the latter river has many secondary streams called sotās, which change their beds frequently."

In line 7 *delete* the words "Above the high bank" and *substitute* "Between the cliffs."

Page 2.

In line 13 *read* "bear" *for* "bears" and "to" *after* "relation."

PARAGRAPH GANGES RIVER.

In line 17 *add* "generally" *after* "ground."

In line 21 *after* the word "unirrigated" *add* the following :—

"The most inferior tracts being in pargana Bindki and the Eastern portion of pargana Fatehpur."

In the last line *delete* "wild."

Page 3.

In line 1 *delete* "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 *after* the word "surface" *add* the following:—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" *substitute* "is."

Page 4.

In line 13 *read* "extent" *for* "extend."

PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.

In line 12 *substitute* "fair" *for* "excellent."

Page 5.

In line 19 *add* "in pools" *after* "water."

In lines 23 and 24 *delete* the words "It is proposed to build" and *substitute* capital "A" *for* small "a" before "second."

In line 25 *substitute* "would" *for* "and this will."

In line 27 *delete* "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page *add* "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

Page 14.

In line 11 from the bottom of the page *substitute* "the Kora pargana" *for* "pargana of Kora."

Page 15.—PARAGRAPH SOILS.

In line 13 *after* the word "lime" *add* the following sentence:—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of signon and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar."

Page 16.

In line 6 *delete* the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph *after* the word "account" *add* the following:—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."

PARAGRAPH WASTE LANDS.

Substitute "the last settlement" for "1905" in the first line, and "251,673" for "266,180" and "23.97" for "25.33" in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "13" for "19" and in the seventh line *substitute* "7.81" for "9.16."

In line 9 *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after it and *substitute* "27.65" for "27.5."

Page 17.—PARAGRAPH MINERAL PRODUCTS.

In line 14 *read* "bichhua" for "bichhia."

In line 15 *substitute* "is" for "varies from Re. 1 to."

In line 16 *delete* "eight annas per mile" and *substitute* "twelve annas for the first mile and eight annas for succeeding miles."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* the words "cubic feet" *add* "the cost at the quarry being Rs. 3 per hundred cubic feet."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "Rs. 25" for "from Rs. 12 to Rs. 16."

Page 18.—PARAGRAPH BUILDING MATERIALS.

In the third line *after* "tanks" *add* the following:—

"The price of bricks and lime has gone up tremendously in the last decade, from 75 per cent. to 125 per cent."

In line 4 *substitute* " $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " for " $9 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ ".

In line 5 *substitute* " $8 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " for " $9 \times 6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "an average of Rs. 700 and Rs. 500" for "Rs. 300 and Rs. 225."

In line 7 *substitute* "160" for "75."

In line 11 *substitute* "Re. 1-9-0" for "from Re. 1 to Re. 1-8-0."

In line 19 *after* the word "fuel" *add* the following sentence:—

"There are only four permanent brick-kilns in the district, three at Fatehpur, and one at Bindki."

In line 14 from bottom *delete* "from Rs. 14 to Rs. 15-8-0."

In line 13 from bottom *substitute* the following, for "set in mud":—

"If set in clay, Rs. 17 per hundred cubic feet for first class bricks, Rs. 15 for second class and Rs. 12 for third class, if set in lime, Rs. 24, Rs. 21-8-0 and Rs. 18 respectively."

Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2·15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following:—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

Delete the sentence "at the time of the last trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

Add a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following:—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandhia shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" *for* "brown goose."

Page 23.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE.

Delete the last sentence, e.g. "There has prevails" and *substitute* the following :—

"The usual Brahmani bull system prevails, and even this is in parts, as round Fatehpur, is largely decreasing. One District Board bull is kept by Rai Bahadar Ishwar Sahai at Bilanda, but with this exception there has been no attempt made at any time to improve the local breed of cattle by selection."

Page 24.

In line 19 *after* "average" *add* the following :—

"The next census of 1909 revealed a drop in all classes, with exception of cow-buffaloes and young stock, while the following census, in 1915, gave 130,089 bulls and bullocks, 86,394 cows, 35,841 male buffaloes, 62,245 cow buffaloes, and 142,286 young stock. There are therefore fewer animals of all classes in the district now than there were in 1899, and no doubt the famine of 1908 and the scarcity of 1914 killed off a good deal of useless stock. The average number of plough cattle per plough is 2.17."

PARAGRAPH SHEEP AND GOATS.

In the fifth line *after* "Mirzapur" *add* the following :—

"Sheep increased by 1909 to 100,270, but again dropped in 1915 to 91,254, while goats on the other hand dropped in 1909 to 169,554, but rose by 1915 to 206,703."

Page 25.

In the second line *after* "Rs. 5" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* the words "but they are most valued for their skins."

PARAGRAPH OTHER ANIMALS.

In the second line *after* "which" *delete* "numbered 12,930" and *substitute* "are decreasing and numbered 10,430."

In the seventh line *substitute* "104" for "53" and "4,130" for "4,398" and in the eighth line *substitute* "344" for "236."

In line 13 *substitute* "15,000" for "14,000."

At the end of paragraph under cattle disease *after* "preventive measures" *add* the following :—

"As soon as the veterinary department is able to supply the men, there will be four such assistants."

Page 26.—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

“Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches.”

In the third line *substitute* “head quarters and the outlying tahsils” for “each tahsil.”

Delete the third sentence, e.g. “there is very little . . . district” and *substitute* “Khaga records the heaviest and Khajua the lightest.”

Page 28.

In the seventh line *after* “prosperity” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

“But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily.”

PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.

In the last sentence *delete* the words “the obvious conclusion . . . same time” and *substitute* the following :—

“In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 1901. The conclusion must be that.”

Page 29.—PARAGRAPH FEVER.

In the last sentence *read* “famines” for “famine” and *add* “and 1907-08” *after* “1897”, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* “1897” and *substitute* the following :—

“From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low.”

Page 31.

In line 14 *after* “1904” *add* the following :—

“Binlki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection.”

CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Page 34.

After “total” in line 11 *add* the following :—

“In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres.”

PARAGRAPH CULTURABLE AREA.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "1905 to 213,204 acres . . . largely decreased" and *substitute* "1913 to 298,082 acres, or 28·4 per cent. of the total."

In line 9 change "full-stop" into "comma" *after* "acres" and *substitute* "but owing" for "owing."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* "figures" in line 10.

Page 35.

In the last line *read* "soil" for "spoil."

Page 37.

In line 22 *add* "and poppy" *after* "wheat," and *substitute* "in less degree" for "possibly" in the same line.

Page 37.—PARAGRAPH HARVESTS.

In the third line from the bottom *after* "equal" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Their percentages at settlement being 58·4 and 56·3 respectively, normal years being selected."

Page 38.

Delete the sentences beginning with the words "the double-cropped" in line 4 and ending with the words "per cent." in line 18 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement the double-cropped area was reckoned to amount to 14·98 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and this represents a larger increase on the figure of 1170, when it was only 8·7 per cent. The highest proportion is to be found in the Haswa pargana, where it amounts to 23 per cent. while next comes Aya Sah with 22, and then Hathgaon and Dhata with 21 each. The lowest proportions are found in Kora (9), Bindki (8) and Muttaur (7·5). The figures are taken from the statistics of 1318 F. in the case of all tahsils except Khaga and of 1320 F. for the last named tahsil. Both these were normal years."

In line 27 *read* "birra or gram" for "the birra."

Page 39.

In the second line *after* "harvest" *add* "(at settlement the percentage was 41)."

Page 41.

Delete the words "it is probable been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.

Page 42.

In line 12 *substitute* "more than" for "nearly."

In line 13 *read* "23" for "15."

In line 17 from the bottom *substitute* "19" for "an average of 13."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "degree."

Page 43.

In the second line *after* the word "tahsils" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

Delete the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and *substitute* the following :—

"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."

Page 45.

In the second line *after* "district" *add* the following :—

"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."

PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :—

"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."

Page 52.

In line 7 *substitute* "13,996 in 1914" for "13,819 in 1905."

In line 16 *after* "wells" *add* "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."

Page 54.

At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" *add* the following :—

"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has receded and the wells hold much less water than

they used to do. This is due apparently to the short rainfall, and a rainy cycle would probably restore the old conditions."

Page 59.

After the paragraph "Famine of 1897" add the following paragraph heading it on the margin as "scarcity of 1907-08":—

"Towards the end of 1907, owing to the cessation of the rains, distress began to be felt one or two poor-houses and test works were opened, but attracted little labour, numbers having gone to the large public works in Banda, and the people of the Jamna tract preferring semi-starvation with the hope of getting on the gratuitous list. Scarcity was declared on the 9th January, 1908, for the whole district, though only the portion lying along the Jamna was seriously affected, and gratuitous relief began on the 16th February. By the 4th April there were 14,144 receiving this relief, though the number on test works never exceeded 1,289. When the rabi was harvested and the mahua in flower, test works were closed, being replaced by small civil works, distributed over the worst tract, and the gratuitous relief lists were rigorously cut down, till on the 16th May they showed only 2,696. This number remained steady till the rains broke, while those on village works also fluctuated in this period about the figure 2,000. Civil works were opened on the 21st April, poor-houses having been closed three weeks earlier. These were finally shut down on the 1st August, and the last valedictory doles given about the same time. The rains broke somewhat late, but were well established by the middle of July. Altogether Rs. 70,484 was given in gratuitous relief. Nine unaided works were conducted by various zamindars, and 46 aided, the latter costing the Government Rs. 13,059. The cost of the poor-houses was Rs. 1,320, including their construction, and the total expenditure on the scarcity operations, as returned in September 1908, was Rs. 1,07,511. Fodder was never in serious defect, save towards the Jamua in parts: Government hay to the extent of 2,048 maunds was brought in and either sold or given as a taqavi advance. Rs. 1,27,000 of revenue were remitted and Rs. 2,69,000 suspended and at the same time Rs. 1,04,000 were distributed as taqavi. The total amount subscribed to the charitable relief fund by the gentry of the district was Rs. 855, of which Rs. 100 came from Asothar."

SCARCITY OF 1914.

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

Page 62.

Delete the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

Page 64.

In line 17 read "zamindars" for "zamindar" and *after* "Gambhri" add "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husaingani

and the Kurmis of Jairampur Gurgaula in pargana Ekdala."

Delete all the lines in the paragraph *after* "1901" in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"And these have now grown into 29 rural and 1 urban society working under a central bank at Fatehpur. They are all under the management of Rai Ishwar Sahai Bahadur. Six of them have their own schools, where the members' children are taught free in the afternoons. It is hoped to extend the number of banks in the near future."

Page 67.

In lines 19 and 20 *delete* the words "Bahrapur, the nearest station" and *substitute* "Bahrapur, the nearest station, now known as Rasulabad."

Page 71.

In line 3 *read* "west" for "east."

In line 15 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur."

At the end of the paragraph under Railway *add* the following:—

"Two more stations are proposed, Katoghan, between Kanwar and Teni, and Aung between Bindki Road and Karbigwan."

Page 72.

In line 12 *delete* "annual" and *substitute* for "is Rs. 8,830, or Rs. 160 a mile" the following:—

"In 1914-15 was Rs. 19,837 or Rs. 272 per mile and in 1915-16 Rs. 22,450 or Rs. 400 per mile."

In line 17 *after* "rains" *add* "Maintenance cost Rs. 4,623 in 1914-15, or Rs. 201 per mile, and in 1915-16 Rs. 5,548 or Rs. 241 per mile."

PARAGRAPH LOCAL ROADS.

In the first line *read* "five" for "four."

In the third line *after* "throughout" *add* "Second-class roads."

In line 6 *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "453" for "460."

In line 15 *substitute* "120" for "119" and in line 16 *substitute* "about Rs. 190" for "Rs. 140."

Page 73.—PARAGRAPH BUNGALOWS.

In the fourth line *after* "Fatehpur" *add* "with exception of Abunagar, (that is Fatehpur,) which has three big rooms," and *read* "These" with small "t."

Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901.

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" for "420·8."

Page 80.

After the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:—

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" for "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" for "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" for "109."

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" for "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" for "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" for "Act XX towns" and "4·2" for "5·4."

Page 81.—PARAGRAPH MIGRATION.

In the second line *after* the word “the” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, viz. “Khajuha tahsil irrigation,” and *substitute* the following:—

“Fatehpur and Khajuha tahsils, where it was almost 3 per cent. In Khaga the decrease was remarkably small, while in Ghazipur there was a rise of nearly 3 per cent.

In the previous decade Khajuha suffered the most heavily, and probably the proximity of Cawnpore accounts for a good deal of emigration, while the tract lying between Khajuha and the Jamna, round about the Rind river, is the most unhealthy part of the district.”

In line 7 *substitute* “93·26” for “92·22” and in line 8 *substitute* “92·22” for “90·24”; “1901” for “1891” and “6·36” for “6·93.”

In line 9 *substitute* “·38” for “·85.”

Page 82.

In the fourth line *substitute* “93·2” for “96·4.”

In line 7 *substitute* “97·4” for “99·6,” “Khajuha” for “Khaga” and “89·5” for “93·7.”

PARAGRAPH RELIGIONS.

In the first line *substitute* “1911” for “1901.”

In the second line *substitute* “597,966” for “606,588” and “78,308” for “79,372” and “442” for “193” and “142” for “145.”

In the third line *substitute* “and 81” for “74” and *delete* “15 Sikhs and 4 Pasis” in the same line.

Page 83.

In the first line *substitute* “Fatehpur” for “Hathgaon” and changing “comma” into “full-stop” *after* “circle” *add* “Next comes Hathgaon.”

In the second line *substitute* “over 20” for “29.”

In the fourth line *delete* “Fatehpur, and then.”

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, viz. “As in most other one per cent.” and *substitute* the following:—

“In the last decade the proportionate decrease of Hindus and Musalmans is about 8 or 9 to 1, or approximately the ratio of the respective total populations.”

PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence "The Sikhs total" beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line *after* "followers" *add* "whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In line 5 *substitute* "majority" *for* "bulk" and "Khaga" *for* "Fatehpur."

In line 6 *after* the word "remainder" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajuha and 36 in Ghazipur."

In line 8 *after* "Brahmans with" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"196, Rajputs with 67, Baniyas with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khattris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjas and others."

PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line *substitute* "34" *for* "32."

In the second line *substitute* "108 Indians" *for* "113 natives" and "78" *for* "84."

In the third and fourth lines *substitute* "6 Methodists (all female)" *for* "two Roman Catholics" and "18" *for* "20."

In line 5 *add* "not" *after* "has" and *delete* "for" *after* "years" and *read* "in" with Capital "I".

In line 6 *after* "only" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* "while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891."

Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line *substitute* "72,553 or a little over 12" *for* "62,966 or 13."

Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "61,114" *for* "57,504" and "10.3" *for* "9.5."

In the third line *substitute* "above" *for* "below."

Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line *substitute* "39,289" *for* "41,942," and in line 8, "6.6" *for* "6.9."

Delete the words "They hold Jar, and" in lines 11 and 12 and *substitute* the following:—

" In Dhata 45 per cent. of the tenauholding area is cultivated by Kurmis, and 75 per cent. of the pargana is owned by Kurmis. They hold the first place as tenants in Tappa Jar and Kora, and the second place in Ekdala. "

In the second line from bottom *read* " the " with Capital " T " and *delete* " as also in Dhata " in the same line.

Page 87.

In the first line *substitute* " Aya Sah " for " Ekdala. "

In the seventh line *after* " rents " *add* " except in Ekdala and Dhata. "

PARAGRAPH RAJPUTS.

In the first line *substitute* " 45,215 " for " 41,905 " and " 7.6 " for " 6.9. "

PARAGRAPH RAJPUT CLANS.

In the first line *delete* " The " before " most " and *substitute* " In the census of 1901 " and in the same line *substitute* " were " for " are " before " the Bais. "

Page 88.

In line 19 *after* " and Tomars " *add* the following:—

" The Bais do not find place in the census of 1911. Apparently both the clans Bais and Gautams have been combined together in classification, because the number of the latter has now risen to 11,380. "

In line 20 *substitute* " 3,569 " for " 4,489. "

In line 10 from bottom *substitute* " 5,116 " for " 3,332. ' "

Page 89.

In the third line *substitute* " 1,741 " for " 2,468. "

In line 7 *substitute* " 1,768 " for " 1,544. "

In line 16 *substitute* " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 238 " for " 1,165 ".

In line 16 from bottom *after* " include " *delete* " Bhadaurias, " who number 1,457 district. "

In line 14 from bottom *substitute* " 1,177 " for " 1,342 " and in line 13 *substitute* " 1,539 " for " 1,382. "

In line 12 and 11 from bottom *delete* Janwars, numbering Oudh " and *substitute* " 1,418 " for " 1,129. "

In line 10 from bottom *delete* " the Rathors 935, " and *substitute* " the Bhadaurias 717, who come from Bhadawar in the Agra district. "

In line 9 from bottom *substitute* "439" for "897."

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "2,266" for "542."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "578" for "323."

Page 90.—PARAGRAPH PASIS.

In the first line *substitute* "33,923" for "32,008."

In the second line *read* "5·7" for "5·2."

In line 7 *delete* "Fatehpur and Hathgaon" and *substitute* "Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala."

Page 91.—PARAGRAPH LODHS.

In the first line *substitute* "5·9" for "4·9."

In the second line *substitute* "35,027" for "29,734'."

PARAGRAPH KEWATS.

In the first line *substitute* "26,977" for "28,614" and "4·5" for "4·7."

Page 92.—PARAGRAPH KORIS.

In the second line *substitute* "14,249" for "25,692" and "1911" for "1901".

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:—

"This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars."

PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.

In the second line *substitute* "25,144" for "22,103" and "4·2" for "3·6."

In line 11 *substitute* "Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala" for "Kora and Ghazipur."

PARAGRAPH BANIAS.

Delete the words "The only remaining..... 3·4" from the first sentence and *substitute* "The Baniyas are returned at 16,761 or 2·8."

Add "This is a very large drop of 20 per cent." *after* the first sentence.

Page 93.

Delete the words commencing from the word "and" in line 5 to the word "property" in line 11, and *substitute* the following:—

"With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent.

On the other hand the Agarwalas, who ten years ago numbered much the same as they did, are now less by about 66 per cent. and it is possible the sub-castes are not very rigorously distinguished.

In the same strange way the Kasarwanis have leapt to 1,399, while Umars (divided into the three sub-castes known as Ul-Umar, Dehi-Umar and Dusre) have fallen from 1,908 to 1,159 Rastogis are returned at 527 while Mahesris disappear altogether. The former of these hold a considerable amount of property and present some figure in Fatehpur itself."

In line 12 *substitute* "6,368" for "9,801."

In line 17 *after* the word "Dhusars" *delete* all the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"Who are absent from the district returns, though there were 1,722 at the last census."

Delete the lines commencing with the word "on" in line 20 to the word "but" in line 24.

PARAGRAPH OTHER HINDU CASTES.

In the fourth line *substitute* "12,416" for "12,852."

In line 7 *substitute* "13,326" for "13,340."

In line 8 *substitute* "8,576" for "12,680."

In line 9 *substitute* "16,394" for "11,870" and *add* "the decrease in one balancing almost exactly the increase in the other" *after* the word "respectively."

Page 94.

In line 6 *delete* the words "like the Kurmis pay very high rents" and *substitute* "pay higher rates than any other caste."

In line 7 *substitute* "8,889" for "10,691" and "9,597" for "10,113."

In line 8 *substitute* "7,859" for "10,025".

Delete the lines commencing with the word "As" in line 11 to the word "Kora" in line 15, and *substitute* the following:—

"As proprietors they have on the whole continued to lose ground rapidly in spite of the acquisitions of Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai, and now hold but a fraction of their former possessions. They have their largest estates in Aya Sah, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Haswa and Kora. As cultivators they are found chiefly in

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 *add* "Rai Bahadur" *before* "Lala."

Delete the sentence "There are and Kora" beginning in line 24.

Delete the words "6,522 a figure these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and *substitute* the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom *substitute* "7,756" *for* "7,162."

In the last line *add* "2,561 in all" *after* the word "numerous."

Page 95.

In the first line *substitute* "but" *for* "and so are" and *delete* "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line *after* "overlap" *add* "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

Delete "2,346, and are more numerous in Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and *substitute* the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

Delete the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

Substitute "These are" *for* "They are" *before* labourers in line 9.

Delete "are also engaged" in line 11 and *substitute* "engage."

After the word "Kharu" in line 12 *add* "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In the first line *substitute* "209" *for* "1,508."

Delete the words "Khangars...districts" *after* provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "457" *for* "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" *for* "Audhias."

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "Ghazipur " for "Malwa."

Page 96.

In the first line *substitute* "Avadhias, commonly called Oudhias," for "Audhias."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "recorded" *add* "Khangars and Basors no longer appear in the returns."

PARAGRAPH MUSALMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "census of 1901 (figures of the 1911 census being not yet available)" for "last census."

Page 97.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKHS.

In the first line *substitute* "20,190 " for "26,173 " and in the second line "25 " for "33."

PARAGRAPH PATHANS.

In the first line *substitute* "15,624 " for "16,363 " and "19 " for "26 ."

PARAGRAPH SAIYIDS.

In the first line *substitute* "4,077 " for "4,593 " and "5.2 " for "5.8."

PARAGRAPH OTHER MUSALMANS.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,913 " for "5,154 " and in the fifth line "3,887 " for "3,840."

In the sixth line *substitute* "3,281 " for "3,524."

Page 98.

In the first line *substitute* "2,499 " for "2,655 " and in the second line "1,908 " for "2,124 " and "836—a remarkable drop from 1,156 in 1901 " for "1,156."

In the fourth line *after* "Rajputs" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Were given at the last census as 602 only, and drawn principally from the Gautam, Bais and Chauhan clans. They are now set down at 5,325 and none are attributed to any of these clans, of which the Bais fails (as with the Hindus) to appear altogether. They are all lumped together as others."

PARAGRAPH OCCUPATIONS.

In line 8 *substitute* "71.45 " for "70.49."

Delete the sentence "pasture.....proportion" beginning in line 12.

In line 16 *substitute* "12.4" for "11.7."

In line 18 *delete* the word "mainly."

In line 19 *substitute* "1.8" for "4.35."

In line 20 *delete* the words "while next comes" and *substitute* the words "about the same" for the words "with 3.3 per%;" and *delete* the words "and work in metals, 1.6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom *after* the word "like" *add* "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "1.4" for "6.04."

In the third line from the bottom *add* the word "and" *after* "cent." and *substitute* "6" for "6.7."

Delete the words "Government service.....and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and *substitute* the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

Page 99.

In the fifth line *delete* "9,000 persons, and" and *substitute* "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In line 14 from the bottom *substitute* "93.76" for "83.22."

In line 13 from the bottom *substitute* "6.23" for "16.75."

In line 12 from the bottom *after* "Hindustani" *add* "But as these figures at the previous census were 83.22 and 16.75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line *delete* "The latter" and *substitute* "Hindustani."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

Page 100.

In the last sentence in the paragraph *delete* "is a fortnightly organ" and *substitute* "appears three times a month" and in

the some sentence *delete* " called the Nasim-Hind, and appears weekly " and *substitute* " a monthly chronicle of the American Presbyterian Mission."

PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY TENURES.

Delete the second sentence, viz. " At the present time..... property " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the present time the 1,560 villages of the district are divided into 4,910 mahals, of which 1,167 are held by single proprietors, 2,512 in joint zamindari, 960 in perfect and 225 in imperfect pattidari tenure, 42 are Bhaiyachara, 3 revenue free and one Government property."

Page 101.

In the third line *substitute* " pargana Muttaur and Hathgaon " for " pargana Muttaur."

PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* " 31·2 " for " 28·7."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 22·7 " for " 23·9."

Delete the third and fourth sentences, viz. " At the.....total and...Musalmans...encumbered " and *substitute* the following :—

" Musalmans have continued to lose ground, owing principally to excessive sub-division."

In line 14 *after* " Gamhri " *add* " Khargupur Bhargola."

In line 15 *substitute* " 19·6 " for " 20·9."

Delete the words beginning with " Here " in line 16 to " Cent." in line 20 ; and *substitute* the following :—

" Brahmans have gained ground chiefly owing to the operations of Thakur Prasad Bajpai of Muazzamabad, but Kayasths have lost heavily, the non-agricultural castes, consisting of Banias, Kalwars, Khattris and Rastogis, have all—except the Khattris, who remained where they were—gained largely, but their combined possession amount only to 8·2 per cent."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " Goshains, Bhats, Ahirs, Lodhs and Muraos " and *substitute* " and Lodhs."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* " Asothar " *add* the following :—
" the former of whom's property however is now confined to a very small share of the village from which he derives his title."

Page 103.

In line 9, *delete* " the present."

In line 10 *delete* "who was born in 1871" and *substitute* "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900: he."

In line 12 *substitute* "uncle" for "brother."

In line 15 *substitute* "uncle's" for "brother's."

In line 16 *after* "scattered" *add* "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

Page 105.

Delete "is" in the first line.

Delete "born in 1865" in the second line and *substitute* "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.

In line 16 *read* "Rahim" for "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Kutilla" *add* "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" *changing* "full stop" into "comma."

Page 109.

In the third and second lines from the bottom, *delete* "who pays Rs. 6,997.....tahsils" and *substitute* "now deceased."

Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.

In the first line *substitute* "was till December 1914" for "is now."

In the second line *after* "Bahadur" *add* the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson.

¶PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.

In the sixth line *delete* "who pays," and *substitute* "and his two brothers, who pay."

PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.

In the third line *after* "Gamhri" *add* "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line *read* "Prasad" for "Parshad."

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.

In the third line *substitute* "66.37" for "60.7."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17.04" for "24.2" and "11.59" for "14.7."

Page 111.

In the third line *read* "increased" for "decreased."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69.7" for "63.9," and in the same line *after* "land" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

Delete all the lines in the paragraph *after* "Khaga tahsil" in line 8, and *substitute* the following:—

"At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4.38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures".

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* "19" for "20."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17.6" for "18," "10.6" for "11" and *add* "and Musalmans" *after* "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line *substitute* "9" for "9.3" and *delete* "Musalmans," and in the same line *substitute* "4.7" for "8.2" and *delete* the word "each" *after* "cent."

In line 7 *substitute* "3.4" for "3.5" and in the eighth line *add* "Pasis" *after* "Kewats."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* "cultivators" in line 9; and *substitute* "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" *after* "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom.

Page 112.—PARAGRAPH RENTS.

In the last line *substitute* "1,597" for "552."

Page 113.

In line 10 *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* it, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "and" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911."

In line 12 *substitute* "however" for "which."

In line 13 *add* "and" *after* "district."

In line 15 *substitute* "56" for "18."

In line 16 *delete* "for the last 11 years."

Delete the remaining paragraph *after* the word "but" in line 25, ending with "rabi" in page 115 and *substitute* the following :—"owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

grown by Murais and Kachhis, who pay from Rs. 12-0-0 to Rs. 20-0-0 per acre. The recorded rents may be taken as genuine generally, as the collusion necessary for the recording of incorrect rents is impracticable, and proprietors would find it difficult to collect unrecorded rents. The district is one of independent tenants and indebted proprietors, though the condition of the latter has improved largely in recent years. Rents are paid in most cases in equal instalments *after* the rabi and kharif harvests, but in the rice villages it is customary to collect ten annas in the kharif and the remaining six annas in the rabi."

Page 115.—PARAGRAPH CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

In line 20 *substitute* "1870" for "last."

In the second line from bottom *add* "and at the settlement of 1911 the tenants are found to be prosperous and little hampered by debt" *after* "revenue" in continuation striking the "full stop."

Page 116.

After the word "payment" in line 4 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"The district suffered severely from drought in 1908 and 1914, but in neither year was there any demand for relief works, and the settlement officer has left it on record that in the latter year he found no sign of distress among the people, even in the Jamna tract, though the cattle suffered undoubtedly."

In line 13 *substitute* "in the low-lying tract" for "the majority of."

After the word "unsatisfactory" in line 19 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"But their profits have increased largely, and the principal reason of poverty is excessive sub-division."

CHAPTER IV.

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 117.

In the fourth line *substitute* "four" for "three."

After "one" in line 5 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "assistant."

Delete the sentence "whenever possible.....circumstances" commencing in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 *substitute* "two" for "one" and the following for "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

Delete the sentence "Criminal Sessions.....Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph *add* "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" *after* "munisifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

Page 129.

In the first line *delete* the word "has."

In the second line *substitute* "was" for "has."

In the third line *delete* "been."

In the fourth line *delete* "have."

In the fifth line *substitute* "was" for "is."

In line 10 *substitute* "40" for "30" and *delete* "have."

In line 12 *delete* "have" and *substitute* "51.28" for "39."

In line 14 *after* "1840" *add* "a period of only 30 years."

Delete the words commencing with the word "The" *after* "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and *substitute* the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 *after* the word "years" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 *substitute* "probable" for "certain."

Delete the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and *substitute* the following:—

SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajurha and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47·3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48·4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into gauhan manjha and har. There were four classes of gauhan, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. Manjha and har were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in har

was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wet equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kutila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhata (19·03 per cent.), and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

per cent.), Kutia Gunir (5·55 per cent.), and Aya Sah (5·72 per cent.), while in pargana Bindki there was a decrease of 1·32 per cent. The average demand per acre of the cultivated area was Rs. 2-9-7 as compared with Rs. 2-7-6 of the previous settlement. The new assessments have been ordered to be in force for 30 years, but, as before, came into force on different dates in different parganas. In Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutia Gunir, Bindki and Tappa Jar they run from 1915, in Kora, Aya Sah, Muttaur and Ghazipur from 1916 and in Kutila, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Dhata from 1917. The settlement operations took place earlier than was necessary in view of the dates of the expiry of the previous assessments, the reason being that it was proposed originally to allow reductions of the revenue to take effect at once, but this proposal was subsequently disallowed by the local Government. The alluvial mahals were assessed with the rest of the district, but their assessments are liable to revision at the end of every five years. A feature in which the recent settlement differs remarkably from its predecessor is the large sums decreed in cases of enhancement of rent. In the previous settlement the rent-roll was increased in this way by only Rs. 6,009, but in the last settlement it was increased by Rs. 137,350. The revenue is payable in four instalments, those for the kharif harvest being due on the 5th of December, and the 1st of January, and those for the rabi on the 1st of May, and the 1st of June."

Page 130.—PARAGRAPH CESSES.

In line 7 *substitute* "was" for "is to be."

PARAGRAPH POLICE STATIONS.

In the second line *substitute* "12" for "20."

In the third line *substitute* "136·75" for "81·6."

Page 131.

In line 8 *add* "re-distributed in 1908" *after* the word "thanas" and in the same line and line 9 *delete* "the four tahsil headquarters" and *substitute* "the tabsili towns of Fatehpur, Khaga and Ghazipur," and *substitute* "town areas" for "towns" and *delete* "Kishanpur."

In line 10 *delete* "Aung" and "Malwa."

In line 11 *delete* "Gaunti."

In line 12 *delete* "Dhata," "Asothar" and "Jafarganj."

In line 13 *delete* " Amauli " and *substitute* " Chandpur, " and *add* " and Chanlpur " *after* " Khakreru " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. " Their situation . . . description " *after* " Khakreru " in the same line and substitute the following :—

" There is also a permanent outpost at Juniha on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.

In the third line *substitute* " two " *for* " one " and read " inspectors " *for* " inspector," and *substitute* " 22 " *for* " 26."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 266 " *for* " 233."

Delete the sentence " Municipal 1856 " beginning in line 7 and substitute the following :—

" There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1,651 " *for* " 1,804."

Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.

Delete the words commencing with " a bonded " in line 10 to " proof " in line 18, and substitute the following :—

" Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following *after* " gallons " :—
" After this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* " Khajua tahsil a fact which renders the shops at " and *substitute* " Khajua and Ghazipur tahsils " and in the same line *add* " and " *before* " Bindki " and

the following *after* it :—“ where the majority reside, has therefore shops.”

Page 135.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* “ the highest figure being 152 in 1903-04 ” and *substitute* “ in 1915 it was 121.”

In line 9 *substitute* “ 2,910 ” for “ 1,300.”

In line 11 *substitute* “ 4,360 ” for “ 4,675.”

In line 13 *substitute* “ 600,” “ 475,” “ 130,” “ 200 ” and “ 500 ” for “ 930,” “ 625,” “ 500,” “ 315 ” and “ 300 ” respectively.

In line 16 *substitute* “ is now even lower than ” for “ though higher than.”

PARAGRAPH TARAI.

In lines 6 and 7 *substitute* “ something less than Rs. 60 ” for “ a considerably less than Rs. 100.”

Page 136.

In the third line *substitute* “ Twenty years ago ” for “ From 1893 to 1897.”

In line 5 *substitute* “ in 1913-14 ” for “ from 1898 to 1904.”

In line 6 *substitute* “ 28 ” for “ 66 ” and “ 1,809 ” for “ 1,530.”

In line 7 *substitute* “ 1913-14 ” for “ 1904-05 ” and “ 9,254 ” for “ 12,350.”

In line 8 *substitute* “ by tahsils to contractors ” for “ to a contractor.”

In line 15 *substitute* “ 66 ” for “ 71.”

PARAGRAPH OPIUM.

In the fourth line *substitute* “ Cawnpore ” for “ Banda.”

In line 5 *substitute* “ 1913-14 ” for “ 1904 ” and “ 420 ” for “ 187.”

In line 6 *substitute* “ 933 ” for “ 483.”

In line 7 *substitute* “ 407,” “ 369 ” and “ 111 ” for “ 250,” “ 154 ” and “ 49 ” respectively.

In line 10 *substitute* “ 25 ” for “ 30.”

In line 11 *substitute* “ 1913-14 ” for “ 1904-05.”

In line 12 *substitute* “ 5,853 ” for “ 2,738 ” and *delete* “ Fatehpur and ” and *add* “ and Jahanabad ” *after* “ Bindki.”

In line 13 *delete* “ Jahanabad ” and *substitute* “ Fatehpur.”

Delete the sentence "since the 1892-93" beginning in line 13; and *substitute* the following :—

"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."

PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

In the third line *add* "three being" *after* "tahsils."

Page 137.

In the first line *add* "and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar" *after* "sub-registrars" changing "full-stop" *for* "comma."

PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

In line 9 *substitute* "was" *for* "is."

Delete "slight but" *after* "been a" in line 11.

Add the following at the end of the paragraph *after* "measures" :—

"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."

PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

In the fifth line *substitute* "1913-14" *for* "1904-05" and "13,793" *for* "13,632."

In line 9 *add* "except for the period 1904 to 1913" *after* "Fatehpur" changing "full-stop" *into* "comma."

Page 138.—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.

Delete the word "with the exception Kutila" in the first sentence.

In line 11 *after* the word "over" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. "Save altogether."

In line 15 *substitute* "14" *for* "11" and "25" *for* "19" and *after* the word "district" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 19 *substitute* "40" *for* "33."

Delete the sentence "of the latter Kutila" beginning in line 20.

Page 139.

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Ganges Canal" *add* the following :—

"In 1915 a long distance telephone wire from Allahabad to Cawnpore was laid through the district."

PARAGRAPH MUNICIPALITY, AND ACT XX TOWNS.

Change " comma " into " full-stop " *after* " district " in line 8 and *delete* the words " but only four of these are thus " and *substitute* the following :—

"This Act was replaced in 1914 by the Town Areas Act, under which three towns are."

Change " full-stop " into " comma " *after* " time " in line 9 and *substitute* " namely " *for* " The latter comprise the towns of " in line 10 and *delete* " Khajuha " in the same line.

Delete the sentence " Khajuha is rapidly the Act " beginning in line 15.

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* " Town Areas " *for* " Act XX Towns " and in the fifth line *substitute* " Jahanabad " *for* " Kora."

Page 140.—PARAGRAPH DISTRICT BOARD.

In the second line *substitute* " 17 " *for* " 16."

Delete the second sentence " The local Khajuha " beginning in the fifth line.

In line 7 *add* " honorary " *before* the word " Secretary."

Page 141.

In line 17 *delete* " from the funds of the district board " and *substitute* " by the Government."

In line 10 from the bottom *substitute* " 1915 " *for* " 1905."

In line 9 from the bottom *substitute* " 8 " *for* " 7 " and " 197 " *for* " 139."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* " 12 " *for* " two " and " This includes the " *for* " Further, there were 39."

In the sixth line from the bottom *substitute* " 113 " *for* " 115 " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 1,458 " *for* " 1,039."

In the last line *add* " Kot " *after* " Jahanabad."

Page 142.

In the fifth line *substitute* " two Model Schools " *for* the " Model School."

In the sixth line *delete* " and " *after* " Haswa " and the remaining words in the sentence after " Kora " and *substitute* " at Kot and elsewhere."

In line 7 *substitute* "Many" for "The majority" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "but" in line 9 and *substitute* the following :—

"Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

Delete the sentence "These results cities" beginning in line 15 and *substitute* the following :—

"These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5·7 and ·04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* "3·2" for "3·76," and in line 7 *substitute* "slightly" for "considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "3" for "4·09" and "3·3" for "3·64."

Delete the sentence "This is villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Add the following at the end of the paragraph after "Khak-rera" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma":—

"And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line *substitute* "300" for "256."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "used to be" for "is" and in the fourth line *substitute* "but" for "who occupy a great portion of it as" and in the same line *add* the following *after* "travellers" in continuation striking out the full stop.

"And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "22" for "24."

In the fifth line *delete* "Aung and Malwa" and *substitute* "Chandpur" and in the sixth line *delete* "Chandpur."

In line 12 *delete* "Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :—

"The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."

DIRECTORY.

Page 167.—DESCRIPTION OF AIRAWAN.

In the sixth line from bottom *delete* "lower" before "primary."

AMAULI.

In the fourth line *substitute* "36" for "42" and *add* "via Jafarganj" after "headquarters" in the same line.

Page 168.

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* "police station" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" and *delete* "close to the thana" after "school" in the same line.

In line 2 from the bottom *substitute* "is" for "has recently been" and in the last line *substitute* "1,675" for "1,972."

ASNI.

In line 11 *delete* "upper."

In line 13 *substitute* "945" for "841" and in line 14 *substitute* "715-8-0" for "852."

Page 169.—ASOTIAR.

In line 6 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur," and in line 7 *substitute* "6,259" for "6,258."

In line 10 *substitute* "6,060" for "4,645."

Page 170.

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "police station" and in line 5 in the same paragraph *delete* "and" and "upper" and *add* "for boys, and a girls' school" after "school" in continuation removing "full-stop."

AUNG.

In line 13 *delete* "a police station."

In the eighth line from bottom *substitute* "2,686" for "2,868" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3,500" for "3,189."

Page 172.—AYA.

After the word "tenure" in line 8 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"12 annas being owned by Khattris of the Unao district, part by local Kalwars, and the remainder by Thakurs of Dograi."

AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph *substitute* " 25,950 " for " 25,965."

Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first two sentences, e.g " At the acres " and *substitute* " In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

After " irrigation " in line 10 *delete* the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to " lands " and *substitute* the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2·7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10·4 per cent. and fallow for 10·7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12·5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *substitute* " large " for " small " and " 22·11 " for " only ten," and in the sixth line *substitute* " increase " for " decline " and *after* " settlement " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* " owing to the canal."

In line 12 *substitute* " 31·5 " for " 42 " and in line 13 " 19·4 " for " 30." In line 14 *substitute* " 15·6 " for " 15 " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph *after* " per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

Page 175.

In the third line *after* "Brahmans" *add* "Lodhs."

In the sixth line *substitute* "22·8" *for* "19·7" and in the seventh line *substitute* "60·9" *for* "45."

In line 8 *substitute* "slightly" *for* "greatly" and *delete* the words "tenants at will per cent." in lines 9 and 10, and *substitute* "the holdings of tenants at will have decreased from 27·4 to 25·2 per cent."

In line 11 *substitute* "9·2" *for* "10·2."

Delete the sentence "The average holding Rs. 4-8-6", beginning in line 12 and *substitute* the following:—

"The average holding is 6 acres in extent, and the general rent rate immediately before the recent settlement Rs. 4-9-6 per acre, that of occupancy tenants alone being Rs. 4-5-6."

In line 14 *add* "previous" before "settlement."

Delete the words "The incidence more equitable" beginning in line 19 and ending in line 25 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement demand was increased by 5·7 per cent, and the incidence is now Rs. 2-8-0 per acre of cultivation, and Re. 1-9-3 over the whole area."

In line 5 from bottom of the first paragraph *substitute* "135" *for* "131" and "37" *for* "33" and in line 4 *substitute* "66" *for* "65" and "29" *for* "31."

In the third line *substitute* "3" *for* "2."

Delete the words "but there are no zamindars of great importance" from the last line of the first paragraph.

Page 176.—BAHRAMPUR.

In the third line *add* "originally" before "deriving" and "but now called Rasulabad" *after* "place" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In the second line from bottom *substitute* "1,500" *for* "1,320" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "1,320" in the same line and the next following sentence ending with the word "Saiyids" in page 177 and *substitute* the following:—

"It is a zamindari village owned by Muhammadans of Takiya, district Rae Bareli."

Page 177.

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g.

"It has recently similar name."

BAHUA.

In the third line *substitute* "fourteen" for "ten."

In line 11 *substitute* "3,270" for "3,523" and "2,712" for "2,711" and in line 12 *substitute* "252" for "300."

In line 15 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 178.—BAKEWAR.

In the third line *substitute* "five" for "four."

Page 179.

In line 8 *substitute* "1,920" for "1,808" and "1,970" for "2,220."

BILANDA.

In the third line from bottom of the page *substitute* "169" for "925" and "910" for "734."

Page 180.—BINDKI.

In line 4 from the bottom of the page *delete* "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and *substitute* "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "1,425" for "1,762."

In the last line *substitute* "574" for "955."

Page 181.

In the first line *delete* "Rs. 1-12-4 per house" and *substitute* "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" for "0-3-6."

In the second and third lines *delete* the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."

In line 23 *delete* "contracts for the."

In line 24 *substitute* "collected directly" for "leased annually."

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" *add* the following :—

"A new market is in course of preparation, with a pakka floor and brick built shops and drains: when completed this should be a general benefit."

In the next paragraph in line 2 *delete* "steady."

At the end of the second sentence in the same paragraph *after* "1891" *substitute* the following for "At the last census of whom":—

"This figure fell to 6,073 at the census of 1911, but with a succession of healthy seasons and prosperous years there is reason to believe it will rise again" *substitute* "4,345" *for* "5,342" in the fourth line of the same paragraph, and in the fifth line *substitute* "1,694" *for* "2,063" and "34" *for* "23."

Page 182.

In line 6 *substitute* "stands the" *for* "it is proposed to erect a new" and *add* after "and" the words "it is proposed to build."

In line 8 *after* "office" *add* "the girls' school."

BINDKI Pargana.

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *substitute* "56,021" *for* "56,431" and "88" *for* "88.2."

Page 183.

In line 15 *after* the word "miles" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"While that of the Pandu covers some 27 square miles, but the land drained by the Pandu is generally more level and better in quality, though its alluvial tract is much smaller and less fertile."

At the end of the paragraph *after* the words "clay are found" *add* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II comprising the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the rest. The alluvial mahals were dealt with separately."

Paragraph 2.

After "land" in the first sentence *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "the soil is on the light side, and there is a considerable proportion of bhur."

Page 184.

In the first line *substitute* "near" for "In" and "cliff" for "tract" and "50" for "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" for "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

In line 6 *delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

Delete the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1320 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

Paragraph 2.

Delete the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif juar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·03 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

crops sown in the alluvial tract are not included in these figures. There again birra is the principal crop, but there is a considerable area under wheat and a few fields of sugarcane. The pargana was divided into two circles at the last settlement. Circle II comprises all the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the remainder."

Page 185.—Paragraph 2.

In the fifth line *after* "while the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "only other important cultivating caste is the Ahirs."

In line 7 *substitute* "61·5" for "57" and *add* "the" *before* "settlement" and "of 1870" *after* "settlement" and in line 8 *substitute* "17" for "21" and "14·6" for "11."

In line 10 *delete* "is Rs. 5-3-3 per acre" and *substitute* "before the last settlement was Rs. 5-7-8 per acre."

Delete the words "the present ... constructed" commencing in line 13 and ending in line 21 and *substitute* the following:—

"The revenue was reduced by 1·32 per cent. at the last settlement, and the present revenue rate is Rs. 2-14-5 per acre of cultivation, a figure which is exceeded only in Fatehpur and Kutia Gunir."

In the fourth line from bottom of the paragraph *substitute* "289" for "269" and "71" for "67."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "136" for "128" and "61" for "59" and *delete* "and" *after* "perfect" and *substitute* "20" for "15."

In the second line from bottom *after* "pattidari" *add* "and one in bhaiya-chara" and "and" *after* "Rajputs."

In the last line *delete* "and Musalmans."

Page 186.—BUDWAN.

In line 7 *delete* "lower" *before* "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "4,230" for "4,224."

Page 187.

In the second line *substitute* "5,433" for "4,414."

CHANDPUR.

In line 13 *substitute* "6,757" for "7,599" and in line 14 *delete* "about" and *substitute* "395" for "1,200."

In line 15 *substitute* "6,497" for "6,580" and in line 16 *substitute* "23" for "16" and "19" for "13."

In the last sentence *delete* "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence *substitute* which replaces the old for "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

Page 188.

In the fourth line *delete* "upper" after "large" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,310" for "1,050."

DEOMAI.

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "5,520" for "4970."

Page 189.

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Substitute the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph :—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

Dhata PARGANA.

In the fifth line *substitute* "32.9" for "34.4."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Delete the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the

villages bordering on the Jamna. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

Page 190.

Delete the last two sentences in the first paragraph, e.g. "The loam . . . per cent." and "The rest . . . per cent."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first two sentences and *substitute* the following:—

"At the time of the settlement of 1817 the cultivated area was 14,487 acres, and it has now increased to 15,029 acres, the highest figure recorded being 15,734 acres in 1885. The proportion of the total area under the plough is over 71 per cent., the highest figure in the district. Culturable waste accounts for 3·8 per cent., old fallow for 4·9 per cent., and grove for 1·8 per cent., the unculturable area being 15·6 per cent."

Delete the words "In 1905 Jamna tract" . . . beginning in line 9 and ending in line 15.

After "Muttaur" in line 9 from bottom *delete* the words "and prior to source of supply." . . .

After "area" in the second line from bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"And at last settlement 52·5 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable, 44·5 per cent. being irrigable from the Canal and the rest nearly all from tanks and *jhils*."

Page 191.

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph after the first sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 65·87 of the total cultivated area and the kharif crops 55·33 per cent. the double-cropped area being 21·34 per cent. The last is a high figure for the district, and shows a considerable increase as compared with the previous settlement. In the rabi birra is the principal crop with 21·19 per cent. but is followed closely by wheat with 17·06 per cent. and gram with 15·84 per cent., the last named being sown chiefly in succession to rice. Rice with 15·98 per cent. is the most important kharif crop. Juar comes next, with 13·91 per cent. and is followed by cotton with 13·70 per cent. There is virtually no sugarcane. Altogether

the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" for "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" for "Ahirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66.14" for "67.2" and in line four *substitute* "5.74" for "3.8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24.8" for "27.3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3.55" for "1.83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" *after* "figure" striking "full-stop."

Delete the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19.3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" for "38" and "135" for "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" for "36" and "71" for "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" for "31" and "13" for "14."

Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" for "four-fifths."

Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" for "5,332" and "ten" for "nine."

EKDALA.

In the fourth line from bottom *add* "by boat" *after* "place" and in the second line "1,127" for "932."

Page 194.

In the third line *substitute* "116,398" *for* "116,292" and "182" *for* "181.7."

PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3.

Delete the lines beginning with the word "Taking" in the fifth line from bottom of paragraph 2 and ending with the word "district" in line 14 in page 195, and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the tract north and circle II the tract south of the Bari Nadi. It bears a close resemblance to pargana Tappa Jar. The land included in circle I has great natural advantages, but that included in circle II is a very poor tract, though even here level areas of good loam are found, the absence of irrigation however, makes it very precarious. The canal has benefited circle I greatly, but has virtually not reached circle II at all. Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area increased from 64,680 acres to 70,230 acres, the increase being confined almost entirely to circle II, an indication of its improved condition in spite of its disadvantages. 60.3 per cent. of the whole area is now under the plough. Of the remaining 1.3 per cent. was classed as grove, 4.9 per cent. as culturable waste, and 9.4 per cent. as old fallow, the barren area amounting to 20.9 per cent."

Page 195.

In line 17 *read* "Amdara" *for* "Amtara" *after* "and."

Delete the words "At the settlement cultivated . . . area" commencing in line 19 and ending in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the settlement 55 per cent. of the cultivated area was found to be irrigable, two-thirds of this being canal-irrigation, but the figure in circle II was less than 4 per cent."

Delete the remaining words of the last sentence in the first paragraph *after* the word "that" and *substitute* the following:—

"The canal has not touched the part of the pargana in which well-irrigation is practicable."

Delete the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana . . . 266 acres" and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupies 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "17·3" for "as much as 28·8"

In the fourth line *after* the word "tilled" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."

In the fifth line *substitute* "66·9" for "69·5."

In line 7 *substitute* "13·2" for "15·2" and "14·6" for "14·7."

In line 9 *substitute* "4" for "1·9" and *after* "rent-rate" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute* "139" for "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 *substitute* "72" for "97" and "195" for "171."

In the sixth line *substitute* "101" for "69" and "46" for "43."

In the fifth line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line *delete* "and the demand in 1905."

Delete the last sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now

Rs. 2-5-3 lower incidences occurring only in Muttaur and Ghazipur."

Page 197.

In line 19 *substitute* "as a Town Area" for "under Act XX of 1856."

In the second paragraph in the third line *read* "Kunwar" for "Kanwar."

Page 203.

In the first line *substitute* "in 1901" for "and at last census" and "and in 1911, 16,939" for "of whom 9,659 were females."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 5 *substitute* "10" for "13" and "8" for "9," and in line 7 *delete* "public" and *substitute* "public works" for "octroi."

Delete the sentence "The last railway road," . . . beginning in line 7 and *substitute* the following:—

"Octroi was till 1914 the chief source of income, but was then replaced by a tax on circumstances and property."

In the last sentence *delete* the words "and it is proposed to improve scheme." . . .

FATEHPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "139,504" for "138,429" and "218" for "216.3."

Page 204.

Delete the sentence "In most places Hajipur" . . . commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"On the western side the river runs close to the cliff, but subsequently it crosses to the other bank and leaves wide stretches of alluvial land in which excellent crops are grown."

Page 205.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the last two sentences in the paragraph, e.g. "Taking 'Chanchar'" . . . and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the pargana was divided into four circles. Circles II and III comprise the bulk of the pargana, the latter circle being formed out of the south-eastern corner, where soils and irrigation facilities are inferior. Circle I is

composed of the 13 best villages in the tract taken as circle II, and circle IV is the Ganges tract. The soil is generally of good quality and the proportion of poor soil is small."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the second line *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement."

Page 206.

Delete the remaining words in the sentence after "acres" in the second line and *substitute* the following:—

"In 1320 F., 66,830 acres or 47·9 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated."

In the fifth line *substitute* "25·3" *for* "29" and "one-fourth" *for* "over one-third."

In line 8 *substitute* "5·9" *for* "6·7" and in line 9 *delete* "and" and in line 10 *substitute* "3·2" *for* "over 15" and *add* the following *after* "per cent." in continuation striking "full-stop":—

"And old fallow to 11·8 per cent. These statistics are exclusive of the figures of the alluvial tract."

Delete the words "Most of the latter consists of fallow" in lines 10 and 11 and *read* "the" with capital "T" *before* "only" in line 11.

Delete the sentence "on an average famine" commencing in line 16 and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement 61·7 per cent. of the cultivated area was reckoned to be irrigable, wells supplying 50·4 per cent., so that the tract has adequate protection against drought."

Substitute the following for the second paragraph ending in page 207 with the word pargana, e.g. The rabi . . . other pargana:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 69·51 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and the kharif crops 40·34 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 10·23 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 40·59 per cent., and wheat with 17·77 per cent., gram only occupying 7·53 per cent. In the kharif juar (21·60 per cent.) is the most important crop and is followed by bajra (6·96 per cent.), rice (4·93 per cent.) and sugarcane (1·67 per cent.)."

Page 207.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *substitute* "23.5" for "25."

In line 7 *substitute* "66.1" for "58."

In line 8 *substitute* "12.5" for "13" and "17.6" for "25.5."

In line 10 *substitute* "5.36" for "2.34" and "above" for "about," and *after* the words "and the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-1-11, and occupancy tenants paid Rs. 4-13-11."

In line 14 *substitute* "249" for "248" and "728" for "723" and "191" for "195."

In line 15 *substitute* "363" for "420" and "126" for "72."

In line 16 *substitute* "38" for "30" and "10" for "six."

In the fifth line from bottom of the paragraph read "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "Kayasths and Brahmans." *Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"The revenue was increased at the last settlement by 7.5 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-14-10, being considerably in excess of the district average and only surpassed in Kutia Gumar."

Page 208.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the eighth line *substitute* "Amauli" for "Jafarganj."

FATEHPUR TAHSIL.

In the fifth line *substitute* "229,300" for "228,221," and in the sixth line "358.3" for "356.5."

Page 209.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the words "and for...form" in the second and third lines and *substitute* "and forms."

In the sixth line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "Raja of Asothar."

In the seventh line *read* "thanas" for "thana" and *add* "and Ghazipur" *after* "Thariaon."

Delete the remaining words in the paragraph after "Thariaon" in line 11 and *substitute* the following :—

"And three villages are included in the police circle of Bindki, Khajaha tahsil."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" for "171,598," and "80,307" for "84,472."

In the last line *substitute* "465" for "481."

Page 210.

In the second line *substitute* "145,002" for "149,204" and "21,270" for "22,138" and in the third line *substitute* "91" for "128," *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "133" for "122" and in the same line *delete* "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 *delete* "lower" before "primary" and *add* "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line *substitute* "12,600" for "5,230" and "28" for "18."

Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "1,355" for "1,191" and *delete* "lower" before "primary" in the last line.

Page 213.

In line 10 *substitute* "3,712" for "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 *delete* "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 214.

In line 7 *delete* "dilapilated" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 *substitute* "363" for "370" and in line 4 *substitute* "3,860" for "3,335."

GHAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "97,783" for "97,898."

Page 215.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last

settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II being the Jamna tract, and circle I the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first sentence, e. g. "In its . . .cultivators " and *substitute* the following :—

"In physical characteristics pargana Ghazipur resembles closely Ekdala and Muttaur, but it is somewhat superior to the latter and inferior to the former."

Page 216.

After "acres" in line 14 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, viz. "or 52·5 . . waste" and *substitute* the following :—

"In 1320 F., 49,991 acres or 51·05 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated. Of the remainder 17·8 per cent. was classed as barren, more than two-thirds of this being under water, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 7·5 per cent. as culturable waste, and 15 per cent. as old fallow. The largeness of the last figure is due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

Delete the sentence "At the settlement...respectively," commencing in line 14 from bottom and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement it was estimated that in circle I 59 per cent. of the cultivation was irrigable and in circle II 28·9 per cent., the percentage for the whole pargana being 44·1, 32·5 per cent. supplied by the canal."

Delete the last six lines beginning with "unprotected wells" and the first four lines in page 217 ending with "drought" and *substitute* the following :—

"Unprotected wells are not dug now. A number of the Jamna villages are still inadequately protected from drought and require careful watching. The Jamna tract is also exposed to the ravages of *kans*."

Page 217.

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e. g. :—

"The rabi . . . 1904."

"At last settlement (the alluvial mahals being again excluded) the rabi crops occupied 58·63 per cent. of the whole

cultivated area, and the kharif crops 55·44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14·16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29·99 per cent. and gram with 17·26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9·83 per cent. In the kharif juar (22·61 per cent.) is the most important crop, and is followed by rice (12·3 per cent.), bajra (8·8 per cent.), and cotton (7·19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *add* "and" *after* "Rajputs" and *delete* "Ahirs and Lodhs" in the same line.

In line 5 *substitute* "14" *for* "10·7."

In line 8 *substitute* "65·8" *for* "53·2" and in line 9 *substitute* "12·5" *for* "13·6."

In line 10 *substitute* "16·8 per cent." *for* "the rest is mainly."

In line 11 *substitute* "six" *for* "four" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "rate" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3-10-5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-6-9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "86" *for* "87" and "265" *for* "262" and in the fourth line *substitute* "72" *for* "59" and "119" *for* "131."

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "56" *for* "53" and "12" *for* "15" and in the second line "six" *for* "four."

Page 218.

In the third line read "Musalmans and Kayasths" *for* "Kayasths and Musalmans."

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e. g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11·16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-1-7 per acre of cultivation, the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line *read* "Risulabad" *for* "Bahrapur."

Page 219.—GHAZIPUR TAHSIL.

In the eighth line *substitute* "181,197" for "181,379" and "283.1" for "283.4."

In the third and second lines from bottom of the page *delete* the words "on account . . . to" and *substitute* "Ghazipur" and *read* "forms" for "form."

Page 220.

In the first line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "the Raja of Asothar."

In the second line *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

In the fifth line *substitute* "two" for "three."

In the sixth line *add* "and" after "Ghazipur" and *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph after "Lalauli," e. g. "and Asothar . . . Ghazipur."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *delete* "last" before "census."

In the eighth line *add* "enumerated in 1911" after "inhabitants" and *substitute* "93,752" for "91,222."

In line 9 *substitute* "44,905" for "44,991" and "331" for "322."

In line 11 *substitute* "86,629" for "84,190," "7,082" for "6,987," and "36" for "19" and in line 12 *substitute* "5" for "13" and *delete* "Seven Jains and six Sikhs."

Page 221.

In line 9 of the second paragraph *read* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur."

GUNIR.

In line 7 *substitute* "4,964" for "4,798" and "3,086" for "1,931."

In the last line *substitute* "1,760" for "1,118" and "3,850" for "4,100."

Page 222.

In the first line *substitute* "eight" for "seven."

Page 223.

In the fourth line *substitute* "3,124" for "814."

In line 6 *substitute* "3,670" for "2,314."

In line 7 *substitute* "Chhab Nath Singh" for "Sarju Singh."

Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line *substitute* " 89,796 " for " 89,792."

Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

Delete the words "In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

Page 226.

In line 4 *after* "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., *jhils* and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

Delete the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

double-cropped area being 22·8 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 29·5, and it is followed by wheat (13·76 per cent.) and gram (12·6 per cent.). Rice (25·5 per cent.) and juar (23 per cent.) are the most important kharif crops. The area under sugarcane is negligible, but a considerable amount of poppy is grown."

Page 227—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "23" for "25."

Delete the remaining words in the second sentence after "come" and *substitute* "Rajputs, Brahmans, Alirs and Musalmans."

In the fifth line *substitute* "increased" for "declined."

In line 6 *substitute* "68·8" for "60."

In line 7 *substitute* "15·8" for "24·6" and "9·6" for "13."

In line 8 *substitute* "4·9" for "little over two."

In line 9 *after* "rate" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, e. g., "is Rs. 5-0-6 . . . per acre" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 5-1. Rents have risen considerably since 1870, the recent rise in non-occupancy rents being large."

In line 12 *substitute* "485" for "469" and "120" for "93."

In line 13 *substitute* "246" for "322," "93" for "34," and "24" for "18."

In lines 15 and 16 *delete* "Kayasths, Khattris, and Brahmans" and *substitute* "Baniyas, Brahmans, Kayasths, and Khattris."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g., "The incidence . . . latter," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·85 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-12-4 per cultivated acre. This is somewhat above the district average, but lower than those of Fatehpur, Kutia, Gunir, and Bindki."

Page 228.—HATHGAON.

In the third line *substitute* "20" for "18" and in the fourth line "7" for "six."

In the last line *substitute* "3,059" for "3,294."

Page 229.

Substitute "5,319" for "3,947" in the first line.

Page 230.—HATHGAON PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 *substitute* "144,741" for "146,453" and in line 8 "226" for "228.8."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" *add* "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.

Delete the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the second line *after* "village" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e. g. "the average . . . whole" and *substitute* "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 *substitute* "27.3" for "29.1."

Delete the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and *substitute* "of the rest 1.3 per cent. is grove, 5.1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12.5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, *after* the word "tanks" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and *substitute* "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

Page 233.

In line 6 *substitute* "3,480" for "3,300" and "increased by 1,447" for "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" for "the settlement."

Delete the whole of paragraph 2, e. g. "In most year . . figure" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement rabi crops occupied 59·2 per cent. of the cultivated area and kharif crops 61·1 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 20·9 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) has the largest percentage, viz., 29·9, and is followed by wheat with 15·9 per cent., while 2·5 per cent. is sown with poppy. In the kharif rice (26·5 per cent.) is the most important crop, juar (17·5 per cent.) coming next. The area planted with sugarcane is very small. Two-thirds of the rice consists of the transplanted variety known as jarhan, and rice is often, especially in circle I, succeeded by wheat in the same season."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Rajput, Musalmans, Ahirs, Brahmans, and Lodhs, and the superior cultivators, viz. Murais, Kurmis, and Lodhs, held 16·7 per cent. of the whole area. Cultivation on the whole reached a high standard."

In the last line *substitute* "73·74" for "76·4."

Page 234.

In the third line *substitute* "7·63" for "10·4" and "13·5" for "9·8."

In the fourth line *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* "only 3 acres, a very small figure, and immediately before the last settlement the average rent rate was Rs. 5-0-3, that of occupancy tenants being Rs. 4-13-4. The occupancy rents have risen very slightly since last settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "254" for "280."

In the second line *substitute* "678" for "639" and "142" for "128."

In the third line *substitute* "356" for "408," "145" for "66," and "25" for "28."

In the fourth line *substitute* "ten" for "nine."

In line 5 *substitute* "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "and Kayasths."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*—

"At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23.41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2-12-4, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki."

Page 236.

In the third line *delete* "an upper" and *substitute* "a."

In the eleventh line *substitute* "2,225" for "1,974."

In line 12 *substitute* "Mathura Prasad bania" for "a Shukul Bruhman."

JAFARGANJ.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete* "a police station" and *substitute* "a" for "an" and *delete* "upper" before "primary" in the third line.

Page 237.—JAMRAWAN.

In the fifth line *substitute* "3,450" for "3,428."

In line 7 *substitute* "5,280" for "4,804."

In line 10 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

Page 238.

In the eighth line *substitute* "2,165" for "2,139."

KANSPUR GUGAULI.

In the last line *substitute* "four" for "five."

KATOGHAN.

In the third line *substitute* "4,154" for "4,155" and in the fourth line "4,580" for "3,833."

Page 239.

In line 9 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before primary.

KHAGA.

In the third line from bottom *delete* "upper" before "primary."

Page 240.

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute* "2,650" for "1,980."

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute* "1,765" for "1,670" and "2,500" for "2,032."

KHAGA TAHSIL.

In line 6 *substitute* "310,476" for "311,470" and in line 7 *substitute* "485.1" for "487."

Page 241.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 6 after "assisted" *add* "by a Magistrate with 2nd class criminal powers, Khau Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain, holding his court at Ajura, and."

In line 8 *substitute* "three" for "six."

Delete the words "Gaunti, Kishanpur" in line 9 and *substitute* "and."

In line 10 *after* "Khakreru" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. and " Dhata . . . entire area."

In the last line *substitute* "1911" for "1901."

Page 242.

In the second line *substitute* "223,177" for "224,348" and "110,119" for "11,980."

In line 7 *substitute* "188,591" for "190,447," "34,301" for "33,862," and "278" for "33" and *add* "and" *after* Aryas and *substitute* "7" for "three" in the same line and in line 8 *delete* "and three Parsis."

Page 243.—KHAJUHA.

In the fourth line from bottom of the page, *delete* "town" before "school."

Page 244.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,540" for "1,078" and in the fifth line *substitute* "885" for "2,114."

Delete the words "a police station of the town" . . . commencing *after* "possesses" in line 4, from bottom and ending in the second line.

Page 245.—KHAJUHA TAHSIL.

In the seventh line *substitute* "329,058" for "329,155" and "514.1" for "514."

Page 246.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *delete* "Malwa" and in the sixth line *delete* "Aung" and the remaining words in the paragraph *after* "Jahanabad" and *substitute* "and Chandpur and ten villages of the tahsil are included in the circle of the Fatehpur police station."

Page 248.

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census" and *add* "of 1911" *after* "census" and in the sixth line *substitute* "193,496"

for "199,223" and "83,755" for "96,359."

In line 8 *substitute* "376" for "388."

In line 11 *substitute* "177,744" for "182,747," "56" for "64," "37" for "13," and *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "4" for "ten" in the same line.

In line 13 *delete* "and four Sikhs."

Page 249.

In the sixth line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 17 *substitute* "1,475" for "1,476" and in line 18 *substitute* "4,320" for "2,846."

Page 250.

In line 8 *after* "district" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 *delete* "in the opposite direction" and *substitute* "from Banda into this district."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Substitute "4,365" for "1,682" in line 6 and "4,640" for "1,466" in line 8.

In line 11 *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and "2,654" for "2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* "2,345" for "2,010," "308" for "342," and "one" for "two."

Page 251.

Delete the sentence "There is a police . . . cheme" beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 *delete* "in the centre" and *substitute* "outside the village."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "was" for "has been."

In the second line *delete* "since 1860" and *substitute* "from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line *substitute* "1914-15" for "1905."

Delete the third line e. g. "but . . . year" and in the fourth line *substitute* "534" for "769" and "1.15.6" for "1.5.4."

In the fifth line *substitute* "0.3.3" for "0.3.8."

In the last sentence *after* "devoted to" *delete* "the maintenance of the town police force and to."

KORA.

In the third line *substitute* " 32 " for " 29."

Page 252.

In line 11, from bottom *after* " remains " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e. g., " while the school . . . condition."

Delete " the present owner " in the third and second lines from bottom, and *add* " who died in 1914, leaving a grand son, Lala Adya Saran, " *after* " Rao Iqbal Bahadur."

In the last sentence *delete* " The latter lives in Jahanabad, and attached " and *substitute* " Attached."

Page 253.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the sixth line *after* " middle " *add* " vernacular."

In line 11 *add* " almost " *after* " having."

In line 14 *substitute* " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 2,491 " for " 4,397 " and in the same line *substitute* " 1,417 " for " 3,149 " and *add* " and " *after* " Hindus " and in line 15 *substitute* " 1,074 " for " 1,194 " and *delete* " and 54 of . . . Jains."

In line 5, from the bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* " 1,803 " for " 1,802."

In the fourth line, from the bottom, *substitute* " 3,555 " for " 2,957 " and in the second line " 1,960 " for " 1,421."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the third line *delete* " and now apply to the " and *substitute* " The, " changing " comma " into " full-stop " *after* " 1892 " and *add* " is now administered as a Town Area " *after* " Kora " in the fifth line, and in the same line *substitute* " 1914-15 " for " 1905 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " Rs. " and *substitute* " 972."

In line 7 *substitute* " 1·6·5 " for " 1·7·9 " and " 0·6·3 " for " 0·3·4."

In the last sentence *substitute* " 804 " for " 892 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " conservancy."

Page 254—KORA PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last sentence *substitute* " 146,923 " for " 147,513 " and " 229·5 " for " 230·5."

Page 255—PARAGRAPH 1.

In the fourth line *add* " much " *after* " but."

Delete the last three sentences in the paragraph and *substitute*

the following :—

“ At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

“ Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam.”

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* “ last ” and *add* “ of 1870 ” *after* “ settlement.”

In line 7 *after* “ acres ” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz. “ or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur ” and *substitute* the following :—

“ And in 1820 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow.”

PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* “ vegetation ” *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

“ In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder.”

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

“ As elsewhere parganas.” . . .

“ At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being ·22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, jwar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent.”

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *delete* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Musalmans" and *substitute* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Kewats. Kurmis cultivate no less than 20·8 per cent. of the whole, and Murais are also numerous."

In the second sentence *substitute* " 69 " for " 63·4, " " considerably more " for " or somewhat less " and *add* " the " before and " of 1870 " after " settlement."

In the third sentence *substitute* " 6·9 " for " eight " and 21·3 " for " 24·6."

In the fourth sentence *substitute* " 5·6 " for " 2·66 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after " and the " and *substitute* " general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4·9·7 as compared with Rs. 4·1·11 in 1870, occupancy-tenants paying on an average Rs. 4·5·11."

Page 257.

In the first line *add* " non-occupancy " before " rent-roll " and " generally " after " rates " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after " high."

In line 3 *substitute* " 607 " for " 572."

In line 4 *substitute* " 179 " for " 170 " and " 311 " for " 328."

In line 5 *substitute* " 96 " for " 63 " and " 17 " for " seven."

In line 7 *delete* " Rajputs, Brahmans . . . Kayasths " and *substitute* " Brahmans, Rajputs, Kalwars, Kayasths, and Musalmans."

Delete the last three lines in the paragraph, e.g. " and the . . . rate " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·27 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2·9·5, virtually the district average. Only three parganas, viz., Ekdala, Muttaur, and Ghazipur, have lower incidences."

Page 258.

In the first line after " unmetalled " *add* " but the Cawnpore authorities are intending to metal it " changing " full-stop " into " comma."

Kor

In the third sentence *delete* " an upper primary " and *substitute* " a vernacular middle " and *delete* " small aided."

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969 " for "3,867 " and "3,410 " for "3,185."

Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.

In the last line *substitute* "7,966 " for "7,890."

Page 260.

In the first line *substitute* "6,640 " for "6,040."

In the fourth line *delete* "lower."

KUTIA.

In line 7 *substitute* "2,411 " for "2,448."

In line 8 *substitute* "5,353 " for "6,542."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "3,600 " for "2,923 " and in the last line "1,095 " for "653."

Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the first line *add* "north " before 'eastern' and in the last line *substitute* "57,215 " for "56,790 " and "90 " for "88.5."

PARAGRAPH 2.

After the word "ravines " in line 7 *add* the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined, and there is little *bhur*."

In line 9 *substitute* "tarai " for "kachhar."

Delete "wild cattle " in the second line from bottom.

Page 262.

In the third line *after* "irrigation " *add* "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "somewhat " for "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, *read* "Chakki " for "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom *after* "Bindki " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

Page 263.

In the first line *substitute* "1.9 " for "six " and in the second

line *after* "contributes " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence e.g. "further . . . uncultivated" and *substitute* the following :—

"17·2 per cent. more than a quarter being under water and much of the rest being waste in the bed of the Ganges. Culturable waste amounts to 6·3 per cent., and old fallow to 10 per cent."

Delete "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement" in the eighth line.

After "acres," in line 13, *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And in 1320 F. the area under the plough was 26,998 acres or 47·2 per cent. of the whole, which is somewhat below the general figure for the district."

Delete the words "wells supplying...drainage lines" from line 15 to line 18 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract 57·9 of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 40·5 and the canal 18 per cent."

Delete the sentence "The proportion...watered" beginning in line 14 and ending in line 11 from bottom.

Page 264.

Substitute the following for the first paragraph, e.g. "The rabi 100...acres."

"Including the alluvial mahals, at last settlement rabi crops occupied 55·8 per cent. of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 58·9 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 15 per cent., a marked improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 32·2; it is followed by wheat, with 13·9 per cent. and gram with 8 per cent.; juar (25·4 per cent.) is the most important kharif crop and rice (16·7 per cent.) comes next. The percentage of sugarcane is 1·5 only. In the alluvial tracts mixed barley is again the favourite crop, but much wheat also is grown and there are a few fields of sugarcane."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the second line *substitute* "Ahirs, Kurmis" for "Kurmis, Ahirs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "18·5 per cent." for "nearly

one-fourth " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 64 " for " 50.4."

In line 6 *substitute* " increased " for " greatly decreased."

In line 7 *add* " of 1870 " *after* " settlement " and *substitute* " 12.7 " for " 15.9 " and *add* the following *after* " *khudkash*," changing " full-stop " into " comma " in line 8:—

" While non-occupancy tenants hold 15.3 per cent."

Delete the words " The holdings...unusual " beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

" The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3.6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5.8.0 for all tenants, and Rs. 5.4.0 for occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed."

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* " 258 " for " 235 " and " 37 " for " 38."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* " 82 " for " 54 " and in the fifth line " 7 " for " 11."

Delete the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word " inferior " and *substitute* the following:—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5.55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2.15.4. This is the highest in the district, but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki."

Page 266.

In line 10 *delete* " lower " before " primary."

In the last sentence in the paragraph *substitute* " 303 " for " 213 " and " 81 " for " 60."

KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 *substitute* " 28,299 " for " 27,667 " and " 44.2 " for " 43.2."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the words " It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated " in lines 6 and 7 and *substitute* the following:—

" With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility."

In the eighth line *delete* the words " near the Ganges the " and *substitute* the following:—

"The alluvial tract contains no cultivation, as the Ganges runs under the cliff. Above the cliff the."

Page 267.

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraphs *after* "southern border" in the fifth line and *substitute* "The whole pargana was comprised in one circle at settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "1.7" for "five" and "loam" for "dumat."

Delete the words "25.7 per cent...quickly," beginning in the third line and ending in line 12 and *substitute* the following:—

"20.6 per cent., three-fifths of this being waste, and the rest under water. Culturable waste amounts to 5.6 per cent. and old fallow to 9 per cent. The cultivated area in 1870 was 14,042 acres, but in 1911 had increased to 15,851 acres or 60.8 per cent. The pargana recovered quickly from the affects of the drought of 1897."

Delete the words "In 1905 . . . tanks," beginning in line 11, from the bottom and ending in line 4 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the matter of irrigation Kutila is second only to pargana Hathgaon, 61 per cent. of the cultivated area being recorded at settlement as irrigable, 56.1 per cent. being from wells."

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "nearly doubled in numbers between settlements" for "increased in numbers."

Page 268.

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, viz. "The rabi...1,000 acres":—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 69.7 of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 47.3, the double-cropped area being 17.9 per cent., a very large improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed) with a percentage of 41.5 is by far the most popular rabi crop, and wheat comes next with 14.6 per cent. In the kharif jwar (15 per cent.) and bajra (11.5 per cent) are the most important crops, rice occupying only 5.7 per cent. and sugarcane 1.1 per cent."

Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute* "141" for "144" and "417" for "416."

In the second sentence *substitute* "84" for "122," "264" for "231," "61" for "56," and "eight" for "seven."

In line 6 *after* "Sheikhs" *add* "and are followed by Rajputs and Brahmins."

After "are" in line 7 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmins, and Murais."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* "is" in line 10 and *substitute* the following:—

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such a prominent place."

In line 12 *substitute* "71.7" for "70.3."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "12.4" for "17.7."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "10" for "9.7" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3.8" for "1.4" and *delete* "very" before "small" in the same line.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" for "is 5-2-0"

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "5-0-2" for "somewhat more."

In the second line *substitute* "1870" for "settlement" and in the last line *after* "assessments" *delete* the words "as well as the demand in 1905."

Page 269.

Delete the last sentence to the first paragraph, e. g. "The incidence...assessment" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 24.51 per cent., the largest increase in the district, but the present incidence per acre of cultivation, viz. Rs 2-11-6, is still lower than those of Hathgaon, Fatehpur, Bindki, and Kutia Gunir."

LALAUJI.

In the sixth line *substitute* "Bindki to Sheorajpar" for "Lalauji."

Page 270.

Delete the seventh line.

In the last sentence in the first paragraph, *substitute* "4,992" for "4,864" and "8,625" for "8,300."

MALWA.

Delete the third sentence and the word "lower" in the sixth line from bottom.

Page 271.

In the fourth line of the fifth paragraph *substitute* "1,714" for "1,707" and "2,795" for "2,720."

Page 272.

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,285" for "2,723" and in the sixth line *substitute* "2,280" for "2,130."

In line 7 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" and in line 8 *add* "a post office" *after* "school."

MAUHAR.

In line 7 *delete* "lower."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "Kalianpur" for "Aung."

In the last line *substitute* "4,931" for "5,317."

Page 273.

In line 9 *substitute* "1,298" for "1,268" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,995" for "1,718."

MUTTAUR PARGANA.

In the last line, in first paragraph, *substitute* "57,464" for "57,516" and "89.8" for "89.9."

Page 274.

In the third line *after* "pargana" *add* "but only a very small portion of this is subject now to fluvial action and consequently demarcated as alluvial."

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "watering" in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"The *kachhar* also, though it is no longer flooded by the river, is extremely fertile and retains water close to the surface all through the cold weather. Unfortunately however this soil is peculiarly liable to the ravages of *kans*, and this just appears to be spreading in it rapidly. The pargana was divided at the last settlement into two circles, circle II comprising the villages adjacent to the Jamna and circle I the rest."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" for "2.2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13.8" for "26.1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" for "13.1" and *after* "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10.4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

Page 275.

In the second line *after* "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Fasli was 31,907 acres or 55.5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following :—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5.1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50.2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57.3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7.5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23.4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17.2 per cent.) and wheat (8.9 per cent.). In the kharif, jwar (22.5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent.) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6.1 per cent. and rice only 2.5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *after* "Brahmans" *delete* "and" and *add* "Musalmans," and *after* "Kewats" *add* "and Ahirs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "49.3" *for* "43" and in the fifth line *substitute* "29.3" *for* "32."

In line 8 *substitute* "15.4" *for* "23."

In the last line *substitute* "five" *for* "four" and "immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-0 10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14 6" *for* "Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-9" ending in the first line in page 276.

Page 276.

In the second line *substitute* "1870" *for* "the settlement."

In the fourth line *substitute* "37" *for* "38," "168" *for* "164," and "16" *for* "22."

In line 5 *substitute* "13" *for* "28" and in line 6 read "46" *for* "24" and "ten" *for* "seven."

Delete the sentence "In 1905...Ghazipur" commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the recent settlement the demand was increased by 5.3 per cent., and the incidence per acre, viz. Rs. 1-15-6, is the lowest in the district, though closely approximating to that of Ghazipur."

Commence a new paragraph *after* "Ghazipur" in line 14.

Page 377, NARAINI.

In the fourth line *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

In the fifth line, from bottom, *delete* "lower" before "primary"

In the last sentence *substitute* "1,582" *for* "1,581" and "2,500" *for* "2,476," and read "Prasad" *for* "Parshad."

Page 278.

Substitute the following for the last sentence, e. g. "The village lands . . . Teli" in the second paragraph.

"The village Baigaon with its *chak* covers 2,156 acres and is divided into thirteen mahals assessed at Rs. 2,427; owned chiefly by Rajputs and a Teli."

RARI.

In the third line, from bottom, *delete* "an aided school" and *substitute* "a primary school for boys and also a girls' school."

In the last line *substitute* "3,890" for "3,712 "

Page 279.

In the last sentence in the second paragraph *substitute* "1,147" for "1,252" and "1,690" for "1,700 "

Page 280.

In the fourth line *substitute* "six" for "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, *substitute* "6,170" for "5,514" and "ten" for "nine."

SIRAULI.

In line 11 *substitute* "4,505" for "4,506" and in line 12 *substitute* "6,380" for "2,650."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 281, SATON.

In the second line *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur;"

Page 282, SAWANT.

In the seventh line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "6,245" for "4,020 "

Page 283.

In line 11 read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 284.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,000" for "5,011" and in line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph *substitute* "68,899" for "68,421," and "107.6" for "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Page 285.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar" and in the third line *delete* "very."

Page 286.

After "area" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the first paragraph. e. g. "amounting...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

circles, circle I being the land north and east of the Rind and circle II that south and west of it with the exception of the villages, viz. Daryabad and Mau, which, though lying on the left bank of the Rind, were included in circle II as having the same physical characteristics as the rest of that tract. The alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the lines 1 to 14 from "Groves" to "fallow" and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement less than one per cent. of the whole area was classed as grove, but it must be remembered that this is virtually confined to a single tract. The barren area amounted to 24·8 per cent., and this high proportion is mainly due to the ravines, for though there is a certain amount of *usar* its extent is comparatively small, and it is found only in the Bari Nadi valley. The ravine-land contains numerous patches of thorn-scrub of some value for grazing purposes, but apart from this there are no jungles in the pargana. Culturable waste covered 3·4 per cent. and old fallow 10·3 per cent., this high figure being due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

In line 14 *delete* "last" before "Settlement" and *add* "1870" *after* "Settlement."

Delete the words "1,905 to 37,807 acres . . . or 55·3 per cent. of the whole" *after* "in" in lines 9 and 10 from bottom, and *substitute* "1320 fasli to 37,014 acres or 53·6 per cent. of the whole."

Delete the words "before the extension . . . per cent." beginning in line 7 and ending in line 2 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract, 60 per cent. of the cultivated area in circle I was classed as irrigable, and only 5 per cent. in circle II, the percentage for the whole pargana being 41·3, 30·2 supplied by the canal, and 8 by wells."

Page 287.

Delete the last sentence, viz. "In 1905 . . . cultivation" in the first paragraph.

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e.g. " the rabi...tenants."

" In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58·2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55·1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13·4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29·7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16·6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10·8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7·9 per cent. cotton 7·6 per cent., and rice 6·9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

PARAGRAPH 3.

After the word "are" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

" Brahmins, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69" for "54·7" and in the last line "5·2" for "six" and "22" for "26."

Page 288.

In the first line *substitute* "4·2" for "2·5" and *after* "rent-rate" in the second line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4-7-11."

In line 8 *substitute* "331" for "325" and "122" for "125" and in line 9 *substitute* "173" for "183" and "34" for "17," *deleting* "and" before "17."

In line 10 *after* "perfect" *add* "and 2 imperfect."

After the word "Rajputs" in line 11 *add* "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."

Delete the words "and the demand in 1905" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph :—

"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5·36

per cent., and the present incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-6, slightly above the district average."

Page 290—THARIAON.

In the fifth line *delete* "opposite the latter is."

In line 7 *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur" and *delete* "which it is proposed to call Thariaon."

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 12, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "4,813" *for* "4,809" and in line 11 *substitute* "514" *for* "623."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "8,035" *for* "5,530" and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "Raja of Asothar" *for* "a Bisen family."

Page 292.

In the first line *substitute* "9" *for* "11" and in the third line "964" *for* "1,014."

TINDULI.

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *delete* the words "though this also is greatly in need of repair" and *substitute* the following :—

" ; It has recently been repaired extensively with plain red brick, and has lost most of its picturesqueness."

In the second line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "2,240" *for* "1,705."

Page 293.

ZAFRABAD.

In the third line, from the bottom, *substitute* "7,150" *for* "6,786."

Gazetteer of Catehpur.



APPENDIX.

सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils by religion, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1321 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i>	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxi
List of Schools, 1911	xxij
Roads, 1911	xxvi
Ferries, 1911	xxviii
Post offices, 1911	xxix
Markets	xxx
Fairs	xxxii

TABLE I.—Census of 1911 { *Population of tahsils by religion.*
Distribution by religion.

Tahsils.	Total.	Hindu Brahmanic.		Hindu Arya.		Hindu Brahman.			Christians.			Parsi.		Jew.		Jain.		Sikh.		Budhist.		Muhammadans.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Fatehpur ..	166,514	75,439	69,563	50	41	..	..	47	83	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	10,662	10,608		
Khajurha ..	193,495	93,959	83,755	22	15	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	8,053	7,602		
Ghazipur ..	98,752	45,231	41,398	17	19	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,590	3,486		
Khaga ..	223,177	96,171	92,420	142	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	16,741	17,560		
Fatehpur District.	676,939	310,830	287,186	231	211	..	..	53	89	..	..	..	..	41	40	..	..	..	..	39,052	39,256		
Total ..	..	597,966	..	442	..	..	..	142	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	78,308	..		
Males ..	350,207																						
Females ..	326,732																						

Hindus .. 598,489 | Muhammadans .. 78,308

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadians.			Others.		
	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Bindki	43,250	22,859	20,391	37,366	19,850	17,516	5,848	2,990	2,858	36	19	17
Chandpur	31,231	16,406	14,835	29,017	15,261	13,753	2,214	1,145	1,069	..	..	..
Ghazipur	46,874	24,516	22,358	44,477	23,274	21,203	2,392	1,239	1,153	5	3	2
Husaiganj	52,944	27,039	25,875	50,335	26,711	24,524	2,700	1,353	1,347	9	5	4
Fatehpur	80,034	41,576	38,458	69,566	32,855	29,731	17,235	8,626	8,599	223	95	128
Jahanabad	65,031	34,277	30,734	60,062	31,719	28,343	4,910	2,525	2,385	59	33	26
Hathgaon	59,065	29,790	29,275	46,958	23,893	23,065	12,100	5,893	6,207	7	4	3
Khakheru	79,031	39,423	38,608	65,942	34,065	32,877	10,855	5,246	5,610	233	113	121
Khaga	71,464	36,461	35,003	64,371	32,911	31,450	7,048	3,520	3,528	45	20	15
Kalanpur	44,662	23,709	20,953	42,700	22,692	20,008	1,960	1,016	944	2	1	1
Lalauli	51,307	26,640	24,667	45,161	24,041	22,130	5,110	2,682	2,528	36	17	19
Thariaon	53,046	27,481	25,565	47,091	24,558	22,533	5,945	2,917	3,028	10	6	4
Total	676,939	350,207	326,732	537,966	310,830	287,136	78,308	39,052	39,256	665	325	340

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	21,786	11,390	10,396	31.16	29,273	15,438	13,835	41.87
1892 ..	26,311	13,969	12,342	37.03	25,680	13,451	12,229	36.73
1893 ..	28,883	15,016	13,867	41.31	18,078	9,551	8,527	25.86
1894 ..	29,321	15,045	14,276	41.94	30,437	15,709	14,728	43.58
1895 ..	25,517	13,212	12,305	36.50	17,274	9,219	8,055	24.71
1896 ..	27,866	14,373	13,491	39.86	20,197	11,028	9,169	28.89
1897 ..	15,927	8,335	7,592	22.78	38,518	21,833	16,685	55.09
1898 ..	24,596	12,874	11,722	35.18	20,265	10,178	10,087	28.98
1899 ..	32,019	16,526	15,493	45.80	24,392	12,286	12,106	34.89
1900 ..	26,130	13,593	12,537	37.37*	17,894	9,076	8,818	25.59*
1901 ..	30,792	16,069	14,723	44.86	23,142	11,791	11,351	33.71
1902 ..	32,404	16,478	15,926	47.21	26,969	13,622	13,347	39.29
1903 ..	31,025	15,906	15,119	45.20	29,385	14,792	14,593	42.81
1904 ..	33,512	17,151	16,361	48.82	24,376	12,100	12,276	35.51
1905 ..	28,507	14,760	13,747	41.53	32,775	16,097	16,678	47.75
1906 ..	25,864	13,332	12,532	37.68	27,032	13,781	13,251	39.42
1907 ..	25,752	13,405	12,347	37.52	32,243	15,878	16,365	46.97
1908 ..	26,889	13,997	12,892	39.17	35,358	17,636	17,722	51.51
1909 ..	21,463	11,234	10,229	31.27	24,569	12,560	12,009	35.79
1910 ..	26,354	13,630	12,724	38.40	23,337	12,438	11,099	34.00
1911 ..	29,672	15,455	14,217	43.23	24,889	12,778	12,111	36.26
1912 ..	30,007	15,736	14,271	44.33	20,510	10,804	9,706	30.30
1913 ..	33,749	17,544	16,205	49.85	23,455	12,157	11,298	34.65
1914 ..	33,081	17,193	15,888	48.95	23,435	12,284	11,151	34.62

*The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	29,273	..	3,029	55	21,989	705
1892	25,680	..	1,269	9	20,371	433
1893	18,078	..	18	4	13,926	184
1894	30,467	..	2,191	14	22,208	417
1895	17,274	..	222	5	13,241	250
1896	20,197	..	162	238	15,359	304
1897	38,518	..	904	154	26,297	3,068
1898	20,265	..	4	2	14,486	735
1899	24,392	..	2	7	17,078	494
1900	17,894	..	33	6	12,628	279
1901	23,142	..	1,723	6	14,745	510
1902	26,969	344	419	94	16,694	691
1903	29,335	972	42	165	16,479	760
1904	24,376	2,177	29	3	14,536	371
1905	32,775	8,370	308	3	16,894	339
1906	27,032	877	1,004	75	17,585	379
1907	32,243	3,773	82	94	20,853	246
1908	35,358	415	540	40	24,992	193
1909	24,569	1	30	3	18,932	101
1910	23,337	720	1,533	2	15,363	70
1911	24,889	2,734	5	2	15,074	66
1912	20,510	503	252	20	12,563	47
1913	23,455	1,186	294	46	13,213	48
1914	23,435	449	1,811	33	12,493	79

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1821 Fashi.

Pargan and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Fatehpur	139,548	40,518	39,125	24,534	707	19,522	..	4,305	35,371	59,905	4,978
Haswa	89,789	22,080	25,473	20,128	1,756	13,017	..	5,355	22,108	42,236	5,432
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	229,337	62,598	64,598	44,662	2,463	32,539	..	9,660	57,479	102,141	10,410
Bindki	55,038	10,175	19,108	6,371	2,673	3,431	..	267	19,384	25,755	1,500
Tappa Jar	68,919	19,522	19,361	11,064	9,087	1,650	..	327	18,842	29,903	3,384
Kutia Gunir	57,558	14,381	19,655	7,567	1,881	5,010	..	876	15,940	23,517	1,918
Kora	143,905	35,146	40,002	19,502	15,039	4,109	..	354	52,255	71,757	4,778
Tahsil Khajurba ..	828,420	79,359	98,126	44,504	28,480	14,200	..	1,824	106,431	150,935	11,640
Kans 98	9,7538	19,960	33,597	16,136	13,159	1,156	..	1,821	28,145	44,281	4,593
Ghazipur	25,948	3,606	7,336	6,348	4,725	905	..	718	8,638	15,003	1,537
Aya Sah	57,455	14,370	18,343	4,826	4,704	36	..	83	19,945	24,772	1,542
Mutaur	181,271	37,936	59,275	27,310	22,588	2,067	..	2,625	53,749	84,059	7,072
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111
Hathgaon	145,011	40,383	38,988	35,606	1,049	28,486	..	6,071	30,051	65,657	10,566
Kutia	28,003	7,211	6,162	7,091	..	6,011	..	1,050	7,543	14,633	2,145
Ekdala	116,277	24,986	27,009	14,546	9,550	3,462	..	1,584	49,786	64,332	6,717
Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275
Dhata	21,063	8,410	3,439	6,559	6,442	13	..	104	7,678	14,237	2,953
Tahsil Khaga	310,499	75,943	75,598	63,802	17,041	37,972	..	8,759	95,057	158,859	22,361
Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275
District Total ..	1,049,428	255,836	297,598	180,278	70,572	86,808	..	22,838	315,716	495,996	52,103
Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484

Midan Khasras for 1819 and 1820 Fashi not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.												
1305 ..	61,948	13,097	6,627	33,859	6,426	2,072	60,788	21,216	21,362	2,679	45	926
1306 ..	66,574	11,880	5,483	35,167	11,054	2,433	64,633	26,836	22,643	1,424	46	995
1307 ..	66,436	11,818	5,084	33,956	12,169	2,838	62,196	31,403	16,984	3,852	23	1,341
1308 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	80,703	20,754	24,145	3,295	20	1,529
1309 ..	69,500	11,544	5,080	32,764	16,982	2,599	67,800	29,442	32,698	1,558	36	1,849
1310 ..	71,025	14,158	6,491	33,621	19,016	2,395	68,282	31,435	21,458	1,511	50	1,419
1311 ..	74,135	15,627	8,197	37,126	9,758	2,615	59,766	22,298	23,467	2,423	37	923
1312 ..	73,279	14,821	7,262	38,225	9,949	2,248	67,405	31,008	22,392	1,600	47	1,152
1313 ..	61,229	9,610	968	33,237	12,905	2,494	74,428	29,785	24,840	1,917	96	1,754
1314 ..	68,936	13,321	863	38,724	11,663	2,356	76,664	32,976	23,937	1,573	127	2,183
1315 ..	62,455	9,275	307	32,553	5,989	2,024	71,579	30,478	23,180	2,477	124	1,846
1316 ..	56,769	10,588	3,518	31,726	8,901	1,545	71,301	25,311	27,801	2,507	135	1,258
1317 ..	64,714	12,568	3,223	33,106	13,823	1,263	68,090	27,345	25,109	2,457	147	963
1318 ..	69,371	13,114	4,250	36,067	13,594	1,438	66,326	24,875	24,997	2,441	119	1,071
1319 ..	†	†	†	†	†	†	42,835	7,423	17,300	611	80	1,410
1320 ..	67,846	12,998	4,716	34,724	13,276	983	66,403	27,170	22,118	3,471	40	1,856
1321 ..	54,011	11,756	455	32,101	8,443	793	57,633	19,586	21,788	2,816	45	1,516
1322 ..	64,065	13,394	862	35,603	12,394	924	67,010	28,275	20,677	3,830	31	1,244

* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khajurha.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	81,433	4,098	18,022	47,747	10,428	468	95,236	10,380	44,804	6,917	482	1,862
1306	92,295	3,972	20,042	51,124	16,108	512	91,127	13,702	41,563	5,287	580	1,689
1307	92,739	3,571	19,984	48,878	19,807	707	81,957	16,303	35,065	10,227	401	2,267
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	87,800	8,240	48,972	6,542	489	2,297
1309	97,028	3,729	22,028	44,491	25,159	540	92,892	14,346	45,214	4,917	435	2,500
1310	96,801	4,816	20,095	51,306	13,441	549	95,920	13,489	45,180	4,959	610	2,149
1311	103,693	6,312	30,673	56,713	8,529	577	96,407	3,349	45,952	8,007	293	1,687
1312	143,707	5,998	32,739	61,081	11,640	560	82,895	12,985	26,140	4,526	513	2,295
1314	88,700	2,594	11,149	53,450	19,860	892	100,959	12,808	50,572	4,711	655	4,076
1313	92,512	4,363	14,288	59,837	12,608	266	106,284	16,363	46,894	5,423	668	5,742
1315	72,421	4,056	6,950	47,634	11,933	..	95,970	14,397	46,616	6,346	536	3,264
1316	86,191	4,141	19,053	48,801	15,208	..	103,707	10,007	53,917	6,220	734	1,607
1317	98,065	5,472	21,950	54,076	16,076	..	91,604	11,886	46,322	6,942	856	1,708
1318	98,868	5,884	21,375	58,265	12,636	..	93,728	10,129	46,896	9,416	879	2,046
1319	+	+	+	+	+	..	81,629	4,897	39,739	15,905	299	2,866
1320	91,721	4,752	22,076	51,705	12,403	..	90,672	9,698	45,514	8,101	395	3,737
1321	73,864	4,498	9,562	42,419	17,083	..	87,997	7,470	43,652	7,702	381	2,669
1322	87,807	5,559	12,655	52,158	16,956	..	100,420	12,184	45,575	10,083	545	2,341

*No returns available on account of census operations.—†Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1305 ..	43,713	2,531	5,039	23,040	12,362	321	52,776	6,013	21,440	11,858	35
1306 ..	50,138	2,670	6,002	22,020	18,769	362	52,658	8,066	23,167	9,101	15
1307 ..	53,581	2,654	8,639	23,170	20,348	476	49,908	11,240	17,442	11,763	4
1308 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	49,405	7,590	22,896	9,858	1
1309 ..	57,507	2,756	7,436	22,961	24,288	287	51,515	10,297	21,737	8,730	13
1310 ..	56,454	4,523	8,225	32,971	19,682	309	54,666	11,250	21,482	9,575	10
1311 ..	58,156	6,022	10,303	27,912	12,998	339	47,947	3,813	22,936	12,354	5
1312 ..	63,422	5,985	10,441	28,255	17,461	250	48,606	10,359	23,540	7,022	13
1313 ..	51,386	2,474	4,638	19,831	23,406	249	57,738	10,377	24,372	9,398	22
1314 ..	55,846	4,321	5,825	26,887	17,762	238	61,884	14,029	23,899	8,816	17
1315 ..	42,772	3,504	3,257	21,798	13,014	156	56,703	12,125	21,660	10,799	16
1316 ..	51,305	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,994	100	58,857	9,779	24,328	10,368	28
1317 ..	53,729	5,273	6,688	24,033	19,272	68	55,791	12,919	23,373	10,368	28
1318 ..	58,291	6,115	6,903	28,122	16,610	75	54,778	10,451	21,378	11,464	32
1319 ..	†	†	†	†	†	†	43,340	3,863	15,362	15,525	12
1320 ..	57,085	5,638	7,438	26,988	15,676	38	49,357	8,225	20,536	10,606	14
1321 ..	40,448	5,128	2,681	21,362	11,044	30	50,963	9,829	18,374	10,548	10
1322 ..	51,373	6,315	4,391	23,973	16,234	45	55,955	11,331	19,773	11,751	8

* No returns available on account of census operations. † Rabi jin-war for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khaga.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	88,530	16,560	7,063	42,348	17,187	4,202	102,105	28,715	28,833	11,087	15	185
1306	97,760	17,769	6,885	43,047	24,117	4,865	103,426	35,220	30,717	6,612	10	238
1307	101,338	17,934	7,114	43,636	23,415	5,593	99,858	43,680	22,226	10,504	2	288
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	97,004	26,157	31,306	10,977	8	522
1309	102,105	16,223	6,281	45,325	27,966	5,144	103,820	36,809	28,750	7,145	22	708
1310	103,061	20,037	6,835	45,917	23,642	4,816	107,364	42,655	27,748	7,194	12	458
1311	105,805	22,304	8,379	50,741	17,704	5,074	95,231	26,948	31,860	11,950	13	282
1312	107,773	21,389	9,720	49,705	20,250	4,495	106,103	40,378	31,764	5,110	15	420
1313	92,471	13,682	3,013	41,404	24,766	5,138	119,279	40,736	33,653	8,731	34	559
1314	96,376	18,710	3,416	47,027	20,377	4,802	119,659	41,406	33,157	8,131	30	630
1315	77,068	12,413	1,150	36,854	16,037	4,451	113,819	39,337	29,542	10,517	32	661
1316	84,846	14,738	4,580	40,707	20,382	3,417	115,388	33,377	37,389	10,543	22	455
1317	94,068	17,261	5,425	44,656	22,339	3,193	105,828	34,783	32,747	10,800	32	325
1318	98,878	18,466	5,510	48,066	21,693	3,309	105,129	29,297	32,233	13,405	35	409
1319	110,997	19,886	7,329	58,573	24,543	3,010	80,302	14,224	20,332	19,762	11	565
1320	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
1321	87,653	16,916	2,119	42,617	23,198	1,833	92,016	24,752	29,117	9,970	12	602
1322	87,152	17,129	2,354	41,495	23,025	1,863	106,894	35,074	30,795	14,201	7	314

* No returns available on account of census operations. † No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1897	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
1898	22	13	67	..	35	33	73	16	95	109	42	15	14	38
1899	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	135	37	13	20	52
1900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
1901	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
1902	68	15	44	4	14	31	122	13	32	162	74	44	13	38
1903	44	69	35	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	22	34
1904	81	12	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	25	9	32
1905	59	23	70	..	12	11	137	5	50	154	51	25	6	24
1906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	2	64	119	67	80	3	23
1907	80	34	101	..	3	29	87	13	24	93	33	14	1	23
1908	72	12	79	..	14	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	3	19
1909	12	6	36	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910	93	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	29	43	7	72
1911	19	15	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	52	41	3	118
1912	75	7	106	..	20	24	88	4	23	58	38	75	10	89
1913	109	11	68	..	33	35	96	2	28	75	40	74	12	80
1914	38	4	121	..	15	23	133	4	43	89	40	41	6	77

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1892	1,179	11	678	1,076	249	801
1893	1,497	44	928	1,377	291	1,020
1894	1,483	32	937	1,449	296	1,093
1895	1,546	80	1,086	1,750	291	1,394
1896	1,754	37	1,149	1,816	249	1,394
1897	2,175	29	1,548	2,413	305	2,104
1898	1,081	5	775	1,162	153	992
1899	1,003	22	682	935	128	797
1900	1,166	38	752	953	178	767
1901	1,153	46	763	998	213	777
1902	1,528	32	851	1,201	177	1,012
1903	1,315	22	745	1,379	338	1,022
1904	1,007	16	516	728	162	585
1905	1,145	..	635	954	273	681
1906	1,079	10	597	851	97	754
1907	865	74	425	833	283	550
1908	765	60	384	789	211	578
1909	2,392	140	446	796	283	513
1910	658	181	474	868	327	541
1911	920	230	606	999	424	575
1912	928	196	567	1,059	447	612
1913	1,064	227	627	982	428	554
1914	1,691	213	658	1,049	490	559

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
	1801.	1804.	1809.	1812.	1840.	1843 Revision.	1877	1917.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fatehpur	2,05,437	1,61,591	1,62,366	1,70,389	1,84,187	1,82,515	1,72,620	1,86,553
Haswa ..	1,18,819	93,854	1,04,475	1,08,372	1,17,971	1,16,528	1,13,890	1,24,240
Tahsil Fa- tehpur.	3,24,256	2,55,445	2,66,841	2,78,761	3,02,158	2,99,043	2,86,510	3,10,792
Bindki ..	1,07,104	93,215	94,512	95,743	95,184	94,507	86,630	84,038
Kutia Gunir	97,235	74,773	75,497	79,281	81,405	80,932	73,781	77,714
Tappa Jar	63,402	66,169	79,600	1,09,099	1,15,219	1,12,891	94,270	97,835
Kora ..	2,16,182	2,10,476	2,01,612	2,04,377	2,09,114	2,03,234	1,92,310	2,07,002
Tahsil Kha- juha.	4,86,923	4,44,633	4,51,221	4,88,500	5,00,982	4,91,554	4,46,991	4,66,589
Ghazipur	1,04,995	92,105	1,03,620	1,07,193	1,14,141	1,12,838	96,450	1,05,640
Aya Sah ..	40,986	33,588	37,015	40,136	42,079	41,675	40,068	41,890
Muttaur ..	69,561	66,294	69,709	72,158	73,074	71,615	59,680	64,226
Tahsil Gha- zipur.	2,15,542	1,91,987	2,10,344	2,19,487	2,29,294	2,26,128	1,96,198	2,11,756
Ekdala ..	1,66,228	1,46,493	1,55,172	1,54,196	1,69,615	1,66,120	1,44,944	1,63,674
Dhata ..	28,969	27,457	30,168	30,665	34,802	34,802	33,400	39,729
Hathgaon	1,85,124	1,61,190	1,46,617	1,56,662	1,77,279	1,72,824	1,64,795	2,04,910
Kutila ..	37,442	31,897	31,991	34,465	37,617	37,287	34,459	43,197
Tahsil Kha- ga.	4,17,763	3,67,037	3,63,948	3,75,988	4,19,313	4,11,033	3,77,598	4,51,510
Total dis- trict.	14,44,484	12,59,102	12,92,354	13,62,736	14,51,747	14,27,758	13,07,297	14,40,647

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana.	Who included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur Haswa	1,73,532	17,356	1,90,888	3 2 11	1 5 7
Haswa	Haswa	1,14,141	11,438	1,25,569	2 14 8	1 6 5
Tahsil Fatehpur .. .. .	.. .. .	2,87,673	28,784	3,16,457	3 1 6	1 6 1
Bindki	Kiratpur Kunanda	85,163	8,511	93,674	3 11 9	1 11 2
Tappa Jar	Kora	92,858	9,279	1,02,137	3 6 7	1 7 8
Kutia Gunir	Gunir Kutia	73,624	7,358	80,982	3 7 1	1 6 8
Kora	Kora	1,91,188	19,182	2,10,350	2 9 7	1 5 9
Tahsil Khajurba .. .. .	.. .. .	4,42,833	44,310	4,87,143	3 3 7	1 7 8
Ghazipur	Aijuli	95,038	9,499	1,04,537	2 5 9	1 1 1
Aya Sah	Aya Sah	39,624	3,939	43,563	2 14 5	1 14 8
Muttaur	Kunda	61,011	6,098	67,109	2 11 4	1 2 11
Tahsil Ghazipur .. .. .	.. .. .	1,95,673	19,536	2,15,239	2 8 11	1 2 11
Hathgaon	Hathgaon	1,66,031	16,599	1,82,630	2 12 6	1 4 1
Kutla	Kutla	34,693	3,451	38,154	2 9 8	1 5 8
Ekdala	Rari	1,45,428	14,536	1,59,964	2 7 9	1 5 11
Dhata	Rari	33,377	3,335	36,712	2 9 11	1 11 10
Tahsil Khaga .. .. .	.. .. .	3,79,529	37,931	4,17,460	2 9 10	1 5 5
Total District .. .. .	.. .. .	13,05,708	1,30,581	14,36,289	2 14 3	1 5 10

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Drugs.			Opium.			Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —			Number of shops for sale of —					
	Rs.	2	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts and sendt.		Consumption in maunds of —		Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	12	Rs.	13	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spi.	Drugs.	Opium.			
					Rs.	3	4	5													6	7	8
1	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1890-91 ..	480	30,686	18,045	38	9,750	Mds. s. Not available.	38	29 20	54,173	Rs.	2,379	489	139	188	142	7621	142	7621	142	7621			
1891-92 ..	464	38,295	18,546	34	16,708	Do.	34	33 10	70,230	Rs.	4,169	548	239	209	145	7621	145	7621	145	7621			
1892-93 ..	320	41,077	19,768	53	14,500	229 6 13 1	53	37 8	72,433	Rs.	8,690	592	207	235	151	7728	151	7728	151	7728			
1893-94 ..	192	45,417	20,410	53	14,800	231 7 31 12	53	31 21	75,082	Rs.	8,991	655	212	209	145	7021	145	7021	145	7021			
1894-95 ..	192	33,251	13,579	56	16,670	0 30 38 26	56	29 8	63,533	Rs.	3,016	487	239	191	142	7022	142	7022	142	7022			
1895-96 ..	192	9,666	10,468	62	15,163	104 5 15 24	62	24 15	35,376	Rs.	142	361	217	147	146	7022	146	7022	146	7022			
1896-97 ..	145	7,367	6,404	56	8,187	65 38 9 24	56	20 10	24,431	Rs.	28	394	117	124	139	7022	139	7022	139	7022			
1897-98 ..	60	16,542	11,936	34	10,662	0 4 24 38	34	22 11	36,338	Rs.	1,473	394	152	129	139	7022	139	7022	139	7022			
1898-99 ..	120	20,303	16,267	50	13,523	5 32 29 9	50	22 38	43,585	Rs.	1,934	501	194	139	131	7020	131	7020	131	7020			
1899-1900 ..	120	27,504	19,125	75	16,437	4 31 45 9	75	24 29	53,972	Rs.	489	591	207	145	144	7122	144	7122	144	7122			
1900-01 ..	120	45,003	22,120	82	20,932	0 30 52 2	82	24 35	76,939	Rs.	745	897	279	173	147	7123	147	7123	147	7123			
1901-02 ..	130	60,802	23,337	90	19,183	0 15 40 14	90	33 25	92,000	Rs.	702	897	279	173	147	7123	147	7123	147	7123			
1902-03 ..	130	64,467	23,565	120	19,257	.. 2 41 8	120	30 33	93,926	Rs.	962	932	283	190	147	7127	147	7127	147	7127			
1903-04 ..	195	63,864	22,756	90	33,533	0 2 34 32	90	29 22	109,905	Rs.	5,674	936	493	187	152	7329	152	7329	152	7329			
1904-05 ..	186	64,094	22,590	78	32,366	0 2 39 38	78	31 16	110,150	Rs.	5,731	946	476	189	152	7330	152	7330	152	7330			
1905-06 ..	239	48,301	13,708	57	25,383	.. 20 2	57	30 1	86,849	Rs.	1,246	707	370	189	152	7330	152	7330	152	7330			
1906-07 ..	135	49,715	18,000	52	33,154	.. ..	52	31 7	96,512	Rs.	972	727	483	196	152	7026	152	7026	152	7026		
1907-08 ..	60	55,403	17,132	52	42,512	63 32 14	52	33 8	112,187	Rs.	2,462	809	619	206	152	7027	152	7027	152	7027			
1908-09 ..	195	53,028	16,735	54	38,107	52 0 52 0	54	37 17	106,883	Rs.	3,372	783	560	228	148	7027	148	7027	148	7027			
1909-10 ..	123	51,054	17,278	49	38,703	54 34 17	49	44 16	107,872	Rs.	5,109	733	539	264	127	7027	127	7027	127	7027			
1910-11 ..	60	62,063	20,616	46	47,133	74 37 21	46	39 17	131,285	Rs.	5,233	914	694	321	124	7126	124	7126	124	7126			
1911-12 ..	60	61,862	19,689	52	45,185	0 8 37 33	52	42 24	130,403	Rs.	5,738	925	674	345	123	7125	123	7125	123	7125			
1912-13 ..	60	77,150	25,943	56	65,836	.. ..	56	50 30	163,457	Rs.	6,132	1,153	862	423	122	6825	122	6825	122	6825		
1913-14 ..	60	82,533	25,610	56	72,447	0 28 45 9	56	48 18	183,481	Rs.	7,859	1,234	1,081	420	121	5625	121	5625	121	5625			
1914-15 ..	60	72,486	21,832	70	52,770	0 10 41 33	70	47 18	164,060	Rs.	6,930	1,084	937	426	119	5244	119	5244	119	5244			

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	14,691	45,395	60,206	1,043
1891-92	15,689	42,606	58,374	1,136
1892-93	15,776	44,474	60,453	1,084
1893-94	15,181	40,188	5,570	1,199
1894-95	15,561	37,791	53,388	991
1895-96	15,164	39,750	54,951	665
1896-97	14,118	35,860	50,106	718
1897-98	13,263	41,257	54,981	964
1898-99	12,544	46,796	60,318	653
1899-1900	13,251	49,460	63,697	757
1900-01	14,530	49,279	64,620	681
1901-02	16,386	53,562	70,833	1,331
1902-03	14,360	49,782	64,968	1,164
1903-04	14,152	48,199	63,144	1,341
1904-05	13,598	48,641	63,072	1,379
1905-06	17,086	50,249	68,194	1,684
1906-07	13,121	57,491	71,422	1,280
1907-08	13,997	57,470	72,370	1,556
1908-09	15,397	62,932	79,278	1,764
1909-10	17,581	75,431	94,181	2,128
1910-11	13,927	73,912	89,003	2,138
1911-12	14,403	66,277	81,854	1,611
1912-13	13,519	77,207	92,436	2,022
1913-14	14,501	82,916	99,059	1,890
1914-15	15,787	83,787	1,00,947	2,125

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.			
1890-91	1,155	17,008	50	4,478	400	384	88
1891-92	1,135	16,663	64	5,253	727	357	150
1892-93	1,068	15,568	62	5,346	507	358	143
1893-94	1,067	16,256	57	5,190	862	357	145
1894-95	1,023	15,429	69	5,239	222	192	53
1895-96	1,045	15,976	63	4,979	183	237	43
1896-97	949	14,555	65	5,494	92	368	54
1897-98	980	15,291	54	4,853	35	422	94
1898-99	993	14,920	54	4,864	45	274	37
1899-1900	994	15,033	54	4,864	138	290	36
1900-01	980	14,997	54	4,816	15	285	40
1901-02	943	14,809	57	5,007	35	214	37
1902-03	961	14,649	66	5,143	..	213	28
1903-04	249	6,548	67	5,162	42	102	21
1904-05	236	6,272	62	5,210	8	77	18
1905-06	232	6,222	61	4,978	8	79	28
1906-07	223	6,095	63	5,224	84	88	38
1907-08	236	6,405	60	5,100	43	98	42
1908-09	245	6,627	66	5,784	..	194	94
1909-10	232	6,795	65	5,660	88	134	44
1910-11	259	6,934	63	5,477	15	113	18
1911-12	284	7,430	62	5,451	..	130	45
1912-13	272	7,275	64	5,928	..	87	18
1913-14	286	7,525	71	6,030	..	89	24
1914-15	297	7,745	78	6,484	..	148	47

TABLE XIV.—Income Tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.					Tahsil Khajur.					Tahsil Ghazipur.					Tahsil Khaga.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Taxes.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Taxes.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Taxes.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Taxes.
	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.		Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.		Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.		Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	
1897-98	212	3,488	9	820		396	6,159	29	2,421		85	1,240	7	1,014		291	4,387	10	755	
1898-99	227	3,531	10	889		380	5,783	29	2,397		77	1,115	6	881		303	4,479	9	696	
1899-1900	243	3,560	10	847		377	5,832	27	2,295		94	1,273	6	896		298	4,325	11	836	
1900-01	224	3,610	11	854		372	6,696	27	2,271		104	1,353	5	814		292	4,345	11	877	
1901-02	218	3,518	12	903		356	5,551	29	2,404		95	1,258	6	852		295	4,482	10	848	
1902-03	220	3,566	12	832		341	5,303	31	2,417		97	1,271	9	852		303	4,509	14	1,012	
1903-04	67	1,772	13	914		97	2,520	32	2,431		14	342	9	857		71	1,914	13	930	
1904-05	62	1,612	13	1,110		90	2,381	31	2,477		13	351	7	750		71	1,928	11	874	
1905-06	60	1,609	10	813		89	2,405	31	2,515		11	304	7	672		72	1,904	13	978	
1906-07	56	1,431	12	959		81	2,413	32	2,713		11	295	7	671		75	1,955	12	883	
1907-08	49	1,262	10	750		96	2,744	33	2,881		13	358	6	621		78	2,040	11	849	
1908-09	50	1,268	10	749		96	2,805	38	3,486		15	385	8	862		84	2,168	9	687	
1909-10	53	1,452	10	802		94	2,612	39	3,443		17	490	8	807		88	2,241	8	608	
1910-11	52	1,410	9	750		94	2,641	39	3,406		28	763	6	653		85	2,120	9	613	
1911-12	51	1,361	9	731		116	3,122	38	3,202		27	744	6	597		90	2,203	9	860	
1912-13	50	1,379	9	849		114	3,061	38	3,547		22	622	6	685		86	2,210	9	1,147	
1913-14	52	1,457	12	1,108		119	3,124	39	3,503		22	608	8	685		93	2,336	12	934	
1914-15	57	1,550	11	984		123	3,151	47	3,802		21	535	8	772		96	2,509	12	926	

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Pounds.	Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Forries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91 ..	4,229	742	..	377	417	2,027	..	71,444	..	930	25,261	5,771	..	1,640	37,842	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,507	825	..	326	20	3,251	..	72,291	..	923	24,621	5,516	..	1,552	39,679	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,515	6,083	..	448	75	3,041	..	72,308	..	922	24,538	10,172	..	1,654	35,017	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,748	3,342	..	194	6	3,864	..	72,392	..	874	24,778	5,614	37	1,569	34,490	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,758	1,123	85	263	..	2,545	..	76,185	..	781	24,804	8,354	215	1,564	40,468	..	..
1895-96 ..	4,843	1,649	80	273	1,568	3,164	..	71,565	..	992	25,207	6,233	189	141	38,803	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,014	997	65	333	569	3,494	..	63,451	..	949	25,369	7,413	209	179	29,342	..	..
1897-98 ..	4,461	872	38	947	1,151	3,331	113,813	79,379	..	1,031	25,726	8,934	227	..	43,461	..	..
1898-99 ..	5,321	2,822	113	1,932	1,953	2,433	14,890	76,774	..	1,461	26,141	7,753	451	..	40,213	..	765	
1899-1900 ..	5,598	1,393	63	946	2,431	*6,135	13,237	88,936	5,641	1,570	26,231	7,719	483	30	46,338	2,341	120	
1900-01 ..	7,124	1,932	6	946	2,193	7,533	16,104	88,202	4,000	1,673	27,525	7,780	406	47	42,668	2,489	1,595	
1901-02 ..	8,403	1,979	4	1,516	3,543	6,133	19,063	90,354	500	1,673	28,247	8,180	437	88	47,858	2,371	900	
1902-03 ..	7,127	2,830	..	193	2,272	7,338	18,962	1,03,017	..	1,861	33,181	9,719	501	105	54,931	2,429	900	
1903-04 ..	6,804	1,768	..	594	2,908	7,531	16,285	1,04,281	..	2,014	36,441	9,669	481	74	54,962	2,749	1,105	
1904-05 ..	7,580	1,829	..	405	2,741	7,746	14,816	1,06,186	..	2,014	36,441	9,130	578	54	55,031	1,864	1,068	
1905-06 ..	8,257	2,339	..	289	2,612	5,097	16,456	1,24,098	..	2,874	41,516	9,038	587	295	67,747	1,915	1,05	
1906-07 ..	8,893	2,402	23	406	1,300	5,365	15,222	1,06,054	..	3,033	42,870	8,658	808	499	45,610	2,058	2,738	
1907-08 ..	9,288	2,491	..	358	992	6,321	15,125	1,35,325	..	3,285	45,333	9,986	1,138	304	62,268	2,401	10,781	
1908-09 ..	9,315	1,664	..	301	1,805	6,328	14,719	1,27,450	..	2,992	50,412	10,739	1,235	337	58,889	2,170	845	
1909-10 ..	9,550	2,297	..	300	979	10,910	15,168	1,28,969	..	3,073	52,428	12,688	1,333	399	55,477	3,238	338	
1910-11 ..	6,974	2,803	67	375	1,104	8,141	16,265	1,33,055	..	2,869	47,998	11,835	1,817	423	54,259	3,216	618	
1911-12 ..	6,369	2,026	1	374	1,205	9,770	15,504	1,18,560	..	3,160	44,928	11,801	1,733	491	53,037	3,370	50	
1912-13 ..	6,709	1,738	101	418	1,004	9,242	15,288	1,16,781	..	3,601	45,977	12,981	1,608	534	47,169	3,593	768	
1913-14 ..	15,344	1,499	23	453	1,353	15,660	13,948	1,52,229	..	3,281	48,174	16,506	1,649	577	76,795	3,546	1,700	
1914-15 ..	15,077	3,736	3	382	1,158	6,666	14,191	1,46,156	..	4,177	52,114	18,322	1,780	615	83,112	3,866	2,170	

* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the district board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Futelepur.

Year.	Income.					Expenditure.										Total.	
	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rent & Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public Safety.	Water-supply and drainage.				Hospi- tals and dispen- saries.	Public Works.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.		
								Capital.	Maintenance.	Vary.	Conservation.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1890-91	Rs. 9,685		Rs. 343	Rs. 453		Rs. 1,292	Rs. 11,778	Rs. 2,701	Rs. 2,755	Rs. ..	Rs. 100	Rs. 3,198	Rs. 486	Rs. 571	Rs. 600	Rs. 1,203	Rs. 11,614
1891-92	10,725		64	124		2,211	13,124	2,534	2,812		154	3,434	250	1,141	600	1,584	12,589
1892-93	11,168		58	124		2,084	13,434	2,510	2,871		201	3,566	230	1,321	600	1,739	12,638
1893-94	11,036		424	130		1,544	13,164	2,714	3,203		65	3,426	256	781	620	1,635	12,697
1894-95	10,691		388	135		1,561	12,765	2,613	3,148		166	4,286	250	1,300	600	2,229	14,692
1895-96	10,470		359	132		1,781	12,752	2,757	2,910		225	3,785	250	451	600	1,702	12,680
1896-97	9,495		258	122		1,323	11,198	2,483	2,918		203	3,183	500	896	600	645	11,335
1897-98	9,995		312	125		1,753	12,191	2,255	2,834	26	8	3,832		1,550		1,620	12,125
1898-99	11,818		312	117		1,913	14,160	2,326	2,912		101	3,270	530	691		2,448	13,348
1899-1900	10,922		401	118		1,558	13,069	2,356	3,001		91	4,123	550	431	186	1,493	12,983
1900-01	11,531		46	123		2,096	13,796	2,567	3,108	41	67	4,148	377	553	1,065	833	13,235
1901-02	13,098		43	134		2,699	15,974	2,408	2,971	85	35	4,688	427	1,880	1,453	1,561	16,248
1902-03	13,370		51	289		2,876	16,585	2,664	3,669	736	96	4,529	557	1,223	1,449	1,807	16,700
1903-04	12,748		57	234		6,523	19,562	2,710	3,283	1,937	176	4,699	437	1,334	1,474	4,167	18,220
1904-05	13,472		50	242		4,283	18,047	2,761	4,634	1,413	100	4,253	627	2,351	1,478	1,842	19,712
1905-06	14,079		51	244		8,139	17,513	4,732	3,890		315	4,213	427	1,498	1,433	1,881	17,889
1906-07	18,493		563	396		2,780	22,172	3,471	1,794	547	56	3,950	427	2,271	1,588	1,414	15,518
1907-08	19,491		513	371		2,820	23,795	4,132	2,347	8,098	458	4,531	927	3,136	1,425	1,550	25,594
1908-09	19,284		464	412		2,892	23,052	4,329	1,677	3,224	250	4,454	645	1,673	1,425	1,836	19,573
1909-10	19,034		478	417		2,342	22,371	4,234	1,774	4,018	534	4,003	640	3,662	1,425	2,047	20,367
1910-11	20,180		510	446		2,416	23,552	4,033	1,761	438	1,031	4,414	457	1,202	1,435	2,023	16,844
1911-12	19,633		549	473		2,437	23,083	3,781	1,647	578	1,893	5,373	527	2,281	1,430	2,218	19,728
1912-13	19,069		362	430		2,395	22,525	4,343	2,362	217		5,732	427	2,323	1,430	586	17,420
1913-14	11,237		141	220		14,704	26,302	3,077	2,306	30	135	5,070	595	955	2,319	1,435	15,892
1914-15	12,429		133	251		4,188	17,011	3,554	2,199	115	98	6,069	609	787	2,280	2,180	17,891

* Tax on circumstances and property.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Con-stables.	Muni-cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fatehpur ..	2	4	50	..	..	121	16
Husainganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	145	4
Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	6
Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	8	128	4
Bindki ..	2	2	16	..	22	118	6
Kalianpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	14
Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	10
Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	12
Hathgaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	195	2
Khakreri ..	1	2	14	..	4	186	2
Civil Reserve ..	5	11	58	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	46	333	..	34	1,651	76

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and colleges.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97	99	3,115	44	9	753	..	89	2,325	44
1897-98	96	3,282	57	9	774	1	87	2,508	56
1898-99	93	3,529	56	8	786	2	87	2,705	54
1899-1900	108	5,200	57	8	871	..	99	4,261	57
1900-01	102	4,354	60	8	985	4	93	3,317	65
1901-02	126	4,992	87	8	1,018	..	117	3,932	87
1902-03	159	5,901	120	8	855	..	151	5,046	120
1903-04	177	7,382	200	8	930	..	169	6,452	200
1904-05	153	5,726	131	8	916	8	145	4,810	136
1905-06	185	6,967	185	8	860	..	177	6,107	185
1906-07	181	6,826	239	8	935	..	173	5,891	239
1907-08	187	7,040	331	8	950	..	179	6,090	334
1908-09	181	7,171	304	8	1,017	..	173	6,154	304
1909-10	179	8,222	376	8	1,155	2	171	7,067	374
1910-11	180	8,270	381	8	1,077	1	172	7,193	380
1911-12	181	8,880	445	8	996	2	173	7,884	443
1912-13	181	9,782	157	8	980	1	173	8,793	156
1913-14	185	10,437	256	8	1,109	1	177	9,328	255
1914-15	182	11,638	464	8	1,221	2	174	10,417	462

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	High ..	251
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vernacular Middle ..	101
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do ..	152
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	82
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	80
	Do. ..	Kot ..	Do. ..	128
Khajurha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	54
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	58
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Do. ..	105
B.—PRIMARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Jamrawan ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	72
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	55
		Tatapur ..	Do. ..	49
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Chitisapur ..	Do. ..	47
		Ramua ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	21
		Asni ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhitauna ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bera Garchiwa ..	Do. ..	19
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	19
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	22
		Kandhi ..	Do. ..	18
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	19
		Nagaon ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	26
		Smurahiya ..	Do. ..	21
		Gaura Kulan ..	Do. ..	18
		Alampur Narhi ..	Do. ..	21
		Fatehpur ..	Municipal Lower Primary.	101
		Do. ..	Model girls' ..	31
		Asni ..	Lower Primary Girls'.	16
Fatehpur	Haswa ..	Bilanda ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Saton ..	Do. ..	82
		Aurai ..	Do. ..	48
		Tharison ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Muraon ..	Do. ..	31
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	27
		Kura Sadat ..	Do. ..	22
		Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Tisi ..	Lower Primary Aided.	15
		Bahrampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Misramau ..	Do. ..	23
		Itraura ..	Do. ..	19
		Bharewa ..	Do. ..	23

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Khajurha	Tappa Jar	B.—PRIMARY— (continued)		
		Jafarganj ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Garhi ..	Do. ..	20
		Bara ..	Do. ..	21
		Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	26
	Kora	Amauli ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Deomai ..	Do. ..	58
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided	15
		Chandpur ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Bhainsauli ..	Do. ..	28
		Digharwa ..	Do. ..	69
		Khajurha ..	Do. ..	46
		Bargawan ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Musafa ..	Do. ..	16
		Kora ..	Do. ..	21
		Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Khutla Sijauli ..	Do. ..	47
		Deori ..	Do. ..	33
		Budhwan ..	Do. ..	26
		Rampur Husona ..	Do. ..	25
		Bahrauli ..	Do. ..	18
		Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	67
	Kora	Dabsaura ..	Lower Primary Aided	32
		Gobindpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	23
		Jafrahad ..	Do. ..	17
		Hasnapur ..	Do. ..	21
		Aqilabad ..	Do. ..	21
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	26
		Sikrorh ..	Do. ..	16
		Missi ..	Do. ..	36
		Deomai ..	Lower Primary Girls'	11
		Rewari ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Malwa ..	Do. ..	35
		Amaura ..	Do. ..	39
		Digh ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Gunir ..	Do. ..	21
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Chakki ..	Do. ..	16
Khajurha	Kutia Gunir	Rewari ..	Do. Aided	13
		Kutia ..	Lower Primary ..	38
	Bindki	Maubar ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Parbhadepur ..	Do. ..	49
		Maharha ..	Do. ..	64
		Gudhrauli ..	Do. ..	43
		Karsam ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Ghurba ..	Do. ..	19
		Bindki ..	Do. ..	60
		Bijauli ..	Upper Primary Aided	47
		Dandra ..	Lower Primary Aided	29
		Pachur ..	Do. ..	13

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911- (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY— (continued).		
		Airawan ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Katoghan ..	Do. ..	55
		Chheolaha ..	Do. ..	49
		Mandwa ..	Do. ..	59
		Sawant ..	Do. ..	62
		Khaga ..	Do. ..	62
		Budwan ..	Do. ..	70
		Urimba ..	Do. ..	39
		Toni ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Do. ..	33
		Amaon ..	Do. ..	28
		Katra ..	Do. ..	25
		Shahpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Ailai ..	Do. ..	19
		Gaunti ..	Do. ..	18
	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	90
		Salmi ..	Upper Primary Aided	59
		Kalapur ..	Lower Primary Aided	36
		Bahera Sadat ..	Do. ..	25
		Teonja ..	Do. ..	23
		Kanakpur ..	Do. ..	23
		Hasanpur Kasar ..	Do. ..	25
		Ladhaura ..	Do. ..	21
		Isadatpur Chatar- bhujpur alias Kumbhipur ..	Do. ..	15
Khaga ..		Baigaon ..	Do. ..	23
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Lower Primary Girls'	12
		Ajura Buzurg ..	Do. Aided	19
		Intgaon ..	Do. ..	27
		Sarauli ..	Upper Primary ..	74
		Dendasai ..	Do. ..	72
		Adhaiya ..	Do. ..	71
		Khakheru ..	Do. ..	42
		Khairai ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Kabra ..	Do. ..	23
		Badanman ..	Do. ..	23
		Rari ..	Do. ..	23
		Tendua ..	Do. ..	34
		Gadha ..	Do. ..	24
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	86
		Girya Alampur ..	Do. Aided ..	29
		Sheopuri ..	Do. ..	26
		Dampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Ekdala ..	Do. ..	33
		Jahangirnagar ..	Do. ..	19
		Narauli ..	Do. ..	21
		Suthrapur ..	Do. ..	13
		Daryaman ..	Do. ..	35
		Rari ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Adhaiya ..	Do. ..	27
		Kot ..	Do. Aided	27
			Girls'.	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY— (concluded).		
Khaga ..	Kotika ..	Patti Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotika ..	Do. ..	22
		Amihbapal ..	Do. ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do. ..	17
		Sithaura ..	Do. Aided	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do. ..	40
		Ahmadpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Kusambha ..		
		Bamhrauth ..	Lower Primary Aided	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churiyani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	67
		Asothar ..	Do. ..	96
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do. ..	22
		Gambri ..	Do. ..	18
		Jamehta ..	Do. ..	17
		Khisahan ..	Do. Aided	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do. ..	24
		Sinaur ..	Do. ..	16
		Ramnagar Kaulan ..	Do. ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Mawaiya ..	Do. ..	18
		Jarauli ..	Do. ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do. Girls'	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do. ..	49
		Sidhaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do. ..	30
		Kirti Khara ..	Do. ..	24
		Mahua ..	Do. Girls'	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24

ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. fur. ft.		
(i) Grand Trunk road..	..	..	..	56	0	0
(ii) Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road	..	..	..	22	6	612
Total			..	78	6	612
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
(i) Fatehpur to Kora-Jahanabad	..	..	..	27	4	138
(ii) Do. Dalmau	..	..	..	14	5	91
(iii) Do. Ghazipur	..	..	..	8	2	33
(iv) Chillatara to Sheorajpur	..	..	..	24	0	109
(v) Mauhar to Bakewar	..	..	..	6	5	538
(vi) Kaliahpur to Bindki	..	..	..	4	4	307
(vii) Khaga to Kishanpur	..	..	..	9	7	653
(viii) Khaga railway feeder	..	..	..	0	4	544
(ix) Rasulabad do.	..	..	..	1	5	239
(x) Malwa do.	..	..	..	2	2	604
(xi) Haswa do.	..	..	..	2	2	182
Total			..	105	5	138
Fatehpur station roads			..	16	7	185
Total			..	122	2	323
<i>II.—Second class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
Fatehpur Bhitaura			..	8	0	0
<i>III.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i) Fatehpur to Chakendi (old Mughal road)	..	..	..	6	0	0
(ii) Bahrapur to Asothar	..	..	..	7	0	0
(iii) Bahrapur to Naraini	..	..	..	7	0	0
(iv) Dhata to Bahua	..	..	..	44	0	0
(v) Dhata to Manjhanpur	..	..	..	2	0	0
(vi) Dhata to Sirathu	..	..	..	1	6	0
(vii) Khaga to Dhampur	..	..	..	19	0	0
(viii) Khaga to Naubasta	..	..	..	10	0	0
(ix) Ghazipur to Lila	..	..	..	8	4	0
Total			..	105	2	0

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

				Miles, fur. ft.		
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i)	Fatehpur to Adampur	..	..	7	0	0
(ii)	Fatehpur to Shahbazpur	..	..	13	0	0
(iii)	Khajuba to Khunta	..	..	8	0	0
(iv)	Asni to Husainganj	..	..	4	0	0
(v)	Kora to Sheorajpur	..	..	14	0	0
(vi)	Kora to Amanli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur	..	..	30	6	0
Total				76	6	0
<i>V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
(i)	Khajuba to Manhar	..	..	5	0	0
(ii)	Do. Hamirpur	..	..	19	0	0
(iii)	Bindki to Kalianpur from M. I. R. (vide I, vi)	..	..	2	0	0
(iv)	Blitaura to Husainganj and Hathgaon	..	..	21	0	0
(v)	Hathgaon to Khaga	..	..	7	0	0
(vi)	Do. Thariaon	..	..	9	0	0
(vii)	Bilanda to Hathgaon and Gaunti	..	..	27	0	0
(viii)	Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli	..	..	10	0	0
(ix)	Dhata to Mahewa	..	..	7	4	0
(x)	Kora to Karbigwan	..	..	7	0	0
(xi)	Khakraru to Kot	..	..	7	0	0
(xii)	Gunir to Kalianpur	..	..	3	0	0
(xiii)	Kutia to Malwa	..	..	5	0	0
(xiv)	Sah to Oti	..	..	14	9	0
(xv)	Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala	..	..	2	0	0
(xvi)	Bakewar to Musafa	..	..	6	0	0
Total				151	4	0
GRAND TOTAL				541	7	275

FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Khajurha	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur	Sheorajpur..	Ganges	Fatehpur District Board.	1,150
	Kutia Guni {	Gunir ..	Gunir ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,850
		Rawatpur ..	Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	475
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur .. {	Adampur ..	Adampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	610
		Bhitauna ..	Bhitauna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Asni ..	Asni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	750
		Lakhpura ..	Lakhpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
Khaga	Kutla .. {	Kutla ..	Kutla ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	480
		Samupur ..	Samupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	550
	Hathgaon. {	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	350
		Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	610
		Ajura ..	Ajura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	140
		Rasulpur ..	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
Khajurha	Tappa Jar. {	Bara ..	Bara ..	Junna	Do. ..	700
		Jafarganj ..	Jafarganj ..	Do ..	Do ..	150
Ghazi- pur.	Muttaur .. {	Oti ..	Oti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	315
		Kurra Kanak.	Kurra Kanak	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Ghazi- pur .. {	Lilra ..	Lilra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,450
		Aijhi ..	Aijhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Sarkandi ..	Sarkandi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
Khaga..	Ekdala .. {	Gurwal ..	Gurwal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	450
		Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Kishanpur	Kishanpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	1,100
		Garha ..	Dhara Ma- dhaiyan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	830

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Manage- ment.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Haswa ..	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Fatehpur city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Maswani ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Musainganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Asni ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Bhitaura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Jamciwan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Munazzamabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Haswa ..	Bahrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Thariaon ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Haswa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
Khajurha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Manhar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Aung ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kora ..	Khajurha ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kora Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Amauli ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Deomai ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Kutia Gunir	Mulwa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kalianpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rewari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Ghazi- pur.	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sah ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ghazi- pur ..	Ghazi- pur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Asothar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Bkdala ..	Khakrora ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot ..	Branch office ..	Do.
Khaga..	Kotila ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Hathgaon	Hathgaon ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Chheolaha ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shabpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Khaga ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Airawan ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Gaunti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	Do.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur (Bazar Tala)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fatehpur (Bagarganj)	Ditto.
		Tarapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kurusti Kalan ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Chitisapur ..	Ditto.
		Jamrawan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Asni ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhitauna ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Huswa ..	Haswa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bahrampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkhini ..	Ditto.
		Satonpit ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Namuni ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Naubasta ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kora ..	Chak Barari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Jahanabad ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Amauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Buthwan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhainsauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kora ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bakewar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Digharwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaura ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bindki ..	Deori Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bargawan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajuba ..	Ditto.
		Bindki ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Khajuba	Kutia Gunir ..	Khadra ..	Ditto.
		Sheorajpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kunwarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rewari ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tappa Jar ..	Basauuapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Digh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jafarganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bardara ..	Monday and Thursday.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Asothar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sankha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bahua ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Aya ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Muttaur	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto.

MARKETS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Khaga ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaunti ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Airawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Teni ..	Ditto.
		Mandwa ..	Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and Thursday.
		Amson ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Hathgaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Qasimpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chheolaha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khasmau ..	Ditto.
	Kotila ..	Sawant ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shahpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Itali ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Ekdala ..	Nawabganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Gharwasipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kishanpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Dhata ..	Pauli ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dhata ..	Monday and Friday.

सत्यमेव जयते

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	500
		Musaipur ..	Sitla Ashtami	Chait Badi 8th	600
		Do. ..	Madar ..	8th day after the Madar Moon.	300
		Tarapur ..	Dulha Deo..	Chait ..	150
		Fatehpur city	Muharram..	4th day after the Muharram moon till the 10th.	1,500
		Kesarua ..	Gangt Nahan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi, Magh Badi 15th, Jeth Sudi 10th Makar Sankranti.	400
		Gopalpur Khurhat.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	800
		Asni ..	Dip Malka ..	Kartik Badi 15th	500
		Husainganj	Phuddol ..	Beginning of Chait.	600
		Jamrawan ..	Rahmal Baba	Every Monday of Bhadon and Baisakh.	250
		Bhiknapur..	Hatia-kadangan.	Bhadon ..	200
		Simri ..	Ghazi-Mian	Beginning of Jeth.	150
		Faridpur Usraina.	Farid Baba..	4th of Muharram.	300
		Michki ..	Sheolochan..	Magh Badi 5th	200
		Chitapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	200
	Haswa ..	Thariaon ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asurh Badi 8th	250
		Haswa ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	200
		Chhichni ..	Dangal Bichkhori Baba.	Bhadon Sudi Chhath.	150
		Saton Joga..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Bhalimau ..	Moh Hansraj	Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 13th.	250
		Katherwan	Bhairon Baba	Chait Sudi 16th	100
		Korain ..	Dhanush Yagya.	Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th.	1,500
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th to Amwas.	800

FAIRS—(continued).

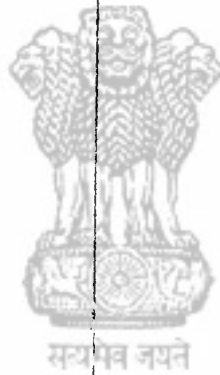
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khajurha	Kora	Sarhan Buzurg.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pua and Kartik.	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do. ..	Dangul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali ..	Nagpanohmi	Do. ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabsaura ..	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkhaudi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Khera	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.	1,000
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	1,000
	Bindki	Kamasi ..	Ghazi Man	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
		Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do. ..	Bhadain Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	2,500
		Bindki ..	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Gudbrauh ..	Barahin-ka-Mela.	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.	1,000
	Kutia Gunir.	Kunwarpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Lutyare Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanslila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigni ..	Mela Muhabbat Shah-ka-takia.	First Thursday of Pua Badi.	400
		Junihan ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbazzpur	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.	500

FAIRS.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.	
Ghazi-pur.	Ghazipur	Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	15,000	
		Sankha ..	Hatia Dangal	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500	
		Phulwaman ..	Basant Panchami.	Magh Badi 5th	400	
	Muttaur ..	Gambri ..	Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	4,000	
		Chawai ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	200	
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.	3,000	
		Khakreru ..	Bhandlana ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.	150	
		Amni ..	Suka Baba..	Aghan ..	100	
		Parwezpur ..	Bawan Dandashi.	Kuar Badi 2nd	100	
		Kachhra ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	150	
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Chandika Debi.	Chait Sudi 9th	200	
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	300	
	Khaga..	Khaga ..	Khaga ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 11th	1,000
			Sujanipur ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th	150
			Laukiapur ..	Gwal Baba ..	Baisakh Badi 9th	100
Dhakerua ..			Burhwa Mangal.	Chait Badi Tuesday.	150	
Qasba Sohan			Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 15th.	500	
Hathgaon		Katoghan ..	Durga Debi	Chait Sudi 8th	100	
		Purain ..	Mela Gangaaur	Chait Sudi 2nd	100	
		Budwan ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 5th	100	
		Barkatpur ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Baisakh Badi 9th.	150	
		Bhadar ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100	
		Ghos ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	100	
		Airawan Sadat.	Mela Sohbat	Jeth Badi ..	150	
		Hathgaon ..	Rewan Mela	Kuar Sudi 10th	400	
		Iradatpur ..	Mela Jagannath.	Bhadon Sudi 5th	300	
		Dhami ..	Mela Mahabir	Baisakh Tuesday	100	
Sawant ..	Ganga Nahan	Magh Sudi 15th.	500			
Naubasta ..		Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th.				

FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd.).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa .. Sithaura .. Kasraon ..	Debiji .. Jalbihar .. Gwal Baba..	Chait Sudi 8th Bhadon Sudi 6th Baisakh Badi 4th.	100 100 150



ALLAHABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Allahabad and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

CHAPTER I.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 246 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

CHAPTER II.

Page 56.—WAGES.

Since 1911 wages for coolies in the city have risen to four annas. Masons and carpenters receive eight annas or more.

Page 61.—BANKS.

Rai Radha Rawan died in November 1912 leaving three minor sons.

Page 61.—VILLAGE BANKS.

The societies mentioned on pages 61 and 62 except Ramnagar and Kara all ended in failure because insufficient capital was provided and no expert advice was available for the guidance of the management. Since however the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act of 1904 there has been a considerable development and the existing institutions are flourishing and expanding concerns. Altogether there are 3 central and 49 local (or village) societies registered under the Act. The central societies are as follows :—

- (1) Kara in tahsil Sirathu, under the management of M. Jamal Ahmad. This bank has 25 affiliated societies and a working capital of Rs. 33,000.
- (2) Ramnagar in tahsil Meja under the control of M. Kashi Prasad has 8 dependent societies and a working capital of Rs. 11,000.
- (3) Prayag (i.e. Allahabad itself) which is controlled by Mr. A. H. C. Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law. This is a most excellent institution and it is expanding rapidly. It already has a capital of Rs. 36,000 and 16 dependent societies. Some of these societies consist of artisans and the bank is doing a most useful work in fostering the small industries of the town.

Page 65.—FACTORIES.

The Naini Sugar Refinery Company lost money and had to go into liquidation but has now been leased to a Cawnpore firm.

Page 71.—MAGH MELA.

The Sangam has now again receded and there is ample room for the mela encampment on the sand between it and the fort.

Page 75.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

The Jumna bridge has been widened in 1912-13 to carry a second line of rails,

Page 76.—**ODDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.**

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rae Bareilly and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampur for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

Page 76 —**BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.**

The new bridge at Jhansi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirbeni Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

Page 77.—**PROVINCIAL ROADS.**

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Phulpur Railway Station.

LOCAL ROADS.

First class roads total 94·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 49·5 miles only, and class B 78·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

Page 79.—**BUNGALOWS.**

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

CHAPTER III.*Page 83.*—**CENSUS OF 1901.**

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mile over the birth rate.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

district was found to be 1,467,136 ; the figures showed a further decline of 23,261 since 1901. Both immigration and emigration had increased especially the latter ; the decline of natural population was less than 10,000. Deaths recorded in the years 1901—10 showed an excess of 11·575 over births, the birth rate being 39·8 per mille and the death rate 40·5. There was an increase of population of 1·5 per cent. in Tahsil Meja, and of 1·2 in Bara and a smaller increase in Karchhana and Manjhanpur, the decrease being most marked in Handia (5·5) and Phulpur (3·6). The average density per square mile was 513 for the district as a whole, or 457 omitting the city population. The average density for the various tahsils was, Allahabad 1,071, Sirathu 540, Manjhanpur 478, Soraon 683, Phulpur 573, Handia 583, Karchhana 487, Bara 221, and Meja 265.

The average number of houses per square mile for the whole district was 118, as against 108, in 1901, and the average number of persons per house 4·3 as against 4·8 in 1901.

Page 84.—MIGRATION.

The number of immigrants was 91,588 in 1901 and 96,985 in 1911, while the number of emigrants rose from 117,508 in 1901 to 135,203 in 1911. The increase in immigrants was partly accounted for by the presence in Allahabad of a number of people in connection with the Exhibition. Of the immigrants 64,000 came from contiguous districts and 14,000 from other parts of the province ; of the emigrants however only 51,000 went to contiguous districts, and 58,000 to other provinces or over-seas. The majority of immigrants from or emigrants to adjoining districts were females, of the former 218 females to 100 males and of the latter 292 females to 100 males. Between 1901—1911, 3,168 emigrants from Allahabad sailed from Calcutta to various British Colonies.

Page 85.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

At this census there were 3,513 towns and villages ; 3,296 containing not more than 1,000 inhabitants each, and 215 not more than 5,000.

SEX.

Of the total population 744,382 were males, and 722,754 females, almost the whole decline of population is therefore among

females. Only in Soraon and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

Page 86.—RELIGION.

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092 ; Musalmans, 197,621 ; Christians, 7,055 ; Sikhs, 1,038 ; Jains, 637 ; Aryas, 592 ; Parsis, 86 ; Buddhists, 16 ; Brahmos, 2 ; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85·89 per cent. and Musalmans 13·47 per cent. of the population.

Page 87.—HINDUS.

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 164,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

Page 89.

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098 ; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census ; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

Page 91.

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

Page 92.

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498 ; the Agarwalas, 2,834 ; the Agraharis, 3,739 ; the Kasaim-dahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587 ; Kachhis numbered 27,848 ; Kewats 29,559, and Mallahs ; 18,834.

Page 93.

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows : Telis, 26,574 ; Lohars, 24,713 ; Kumhars 22,914 ; Dhobis, 19,606

Kayasths, 20,233 ; Nais, 16,685 ; Kahars, 15,513 ; Lodhs, 14,202 ; Kols, 24,869 ; Bharbhunjas, 13,754 ; Kalwars, 13,574 ; Barhais, only 2,018 ; Sonars, 8,672 ; Khatiks, 5,846 ; Bhangis, 8,604 ; Lunias, 7,770 ; Bhats, 4,038 ; Darzis, 3,945 ; Arakhs, 2,799 ; Dharkars, 5,164 ; and Khattris, 2,950. Doms numbered 107 and 71 Bhars were recorded.

Of the wandering tribes Kanjars have increased from 1,036 to 2,786, while Nats have decreased to 533 and no Berias at all were recorded.

Page 94.—MUSALMANS.

The Sunni sect comprised 122,040 persons and the Shia sect 3,946. Fifty-seven castes were recorded, of which only 4 comprised more than 10,000 persons each and 41 had less than 1,000 members.

Page 95.

The Sheikhs numbered 66,255 and the Julahas 30,823 ; Behnas were not recorded.

Page 96.

Pathans numbered 20,567, and Saiyids 12,851.

Page 97.

The figures of other castes are as follows :—

Nais, 7,926 ; Faqirs, 7,887 ; Kunjras, 3,826 ; Darzis, 5,102 ; Qassabs, 2,702 ; Rajputs, only 483 ; Churihars and Manihars, 2,242 ; Dafalis, 2,433 ; Bhatiaras, 1,178 ; Bhangis, 716 ; Mughals, 677 ; Bhats, 1,716 ; Ahirs, 1,455 ; Bhistsis, 296 ; Chamars, 5,240 ; Chhipis, 282 ; Chiks, 881 ; Dhunias, 10,935 ; Goriyas, 638 ; Halwais, 840 ; Kayasths, 1,010 ; Mallahs, 557 ; Nats, 884 ; and Nau-muslims, 875. No Kingarias were recorded and only 2 Gaddis.

Page 98.—CHRISTIANITY MISSIONS.

Indian Christians numbered 2,399, and of these 693 were recorded as Anglicans, 100 males and 60 females as Roman Catholics, 324 as Presbyterians, 145 as Methodists, 111 as Baptists, 247 as Unsectarians Protestants, and 692 as of no specified denomination.

Page 99.—OTHER RELIGIONS.

There was a great increase in the numbers of the Arya Samaj, which comprised 256 persons in 1901 and 592 in 1911.

OCCUPATIONS.

Agriculture was shown to support 1,042,834 persons, or 71.1 per cent. of the total population, commerce supported 97,253, or

6·6 per cent., professions 16,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,424, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows :—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,349; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

Page 100.—LANGUAGE.

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

Page 109.—OTHER RAJPUTS.

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

Page 112.—OTHER LAND-HOLDERS.

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

Page 114.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

Page 132.—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

for the correction of maps and records under the superintendence of the Collector and the district staff. Operations were commenced with Handia and Chail tahsils, where, after the preliminary training of the patwaris in survey, the maps were corrected under the supervision of inspectors and qanungos and various miscellaneous records prepared during the cold season of 1911-12. At the beginning of March 1912, an assistant record officer was appointed to attest the records under the control of the Collector as record officer. Some confusion however seems to have existed regarding the orders of the Board as to whether a complete revision of records was to be carried out or not, with the result that very little work either of writing up records, or fairing of maps or attestation was done during the year. A cursory check of the maps moreover showed that in some cases the work of correction had been far from satisfactory and it was considered necessary that the errors should be put right before the work of record writing was attempted. Meanwhile also the programme of operations was changed, and it was decided that the Chail Pargana, instead of being brought under settlement operations in the first, should be brought under them in the second year. No further steps accordingly were taken as regards Chail and the hot season of 1912 passed without much progress being made in Handia. Towards the end of October, the work was again started in earnest and during the cold season of 1912-13 the maps of Handia tahsil were all rechecked, the records gradually written up while map correction was redone in Chail and put in hand in Soraon and Phulpur. Mr. D. L. Drake-Brockman was appointed Settlement Officer at the beginning of November and started the work of village inspection in Handia. Attestation of records in that tahsil began properly on January 1st, 1913, each village being taken up as the patwaris completed its records. At the beginning of May a second assistant record officer was appointed and by May 30th the attestation of the whole tahsil was finished. Meanwhile the patwaris of Chail, Phulpur and Soraon after finishing their map correction had been set to writing the records of their villages and early in June attestation was commenced in Soraon and Phulpur, that of Chail being left over to a subsequent date. The work was still in progress at the time of writing.

CHAPTER IV.

Page 135.—POLICE.

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS.

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

CRIME.

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Mau Aima.

Page 139.—EXCISE.

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Banda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jaunpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

Page 140.—HEMP DRUGS.

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on bhang and ganja remained unchanged.

OPIUM.

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

POPPY.

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

Page 142.—POST OFFICE.

The head office is now in Queen's Road.

Page 144.—ACT XX TOWNS.

Kara has been struck off the list.

DISTRICT BOARD.

The Board now consists of 24 members of whom 18 are elected.

Page 147.—THE UNIVERSITY.

In July 1907 a University School of Law was opened with the object of concentrating law students in Allahabad as far as possible, and providing a good library and efficient teaching. The law classes at the Muir College has been closed, likewise those at Canning and Bareilly Colleges. The Government of India has placed at the disposal of the University a recurring grant of Rs. 45,000, and a non-recurring grant of 3 lakhs. Land has been taken up for a Law Hostel.

In August 1912 a Senate House designed by Sir Swinton Jacob and erected in Church Road was opened by Sir John Hewett. The Law College is under construction adjoining it and the University Library will be built on its opposite side.

The Christian College of the American Mission is now known as the Ewing Christian College after its late Principal Dr. Ewing who died in 1912.

A recent development in this College is the institution of an Agricultural Department which has taken up land across the Jumna bridge and will make use of it as a model agricultural station.

Page 149.—HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES.

A dispensary has now (1913) been constructed at Manjhanpur.

Page 150.—CATTLE POUNDS.

The District Board maintains 34 pounds. Those at Mailahan, Jarawan, Naini, Dando, Kuraon, and Sirsa have been abolished and new pounds have been opened at Saidabad and Baraut in Tahsil Handia, at Chak Raghunath in Karchhana, at Tapp Chaurisi and Tappa Daiya, in Meja, and at Garaiha and Sheorajpur in Bara.

S. H. FREMANTLE,
Collector, Allahabad,

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

APPENDIX.

सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iv
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i>	vi
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xviii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>Fasli</i>	xix
TABLE XI.—Excise	xx
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xxii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad	xxviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxx
Schools, 1911	xxxi
Roads, 1911.. .. .	xxix
Ferries, 1911-12	xlii
Post-office, 1911	xliv
Markets, 1908	xlvi
Fairs, 1911	xlix

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,607	156,461	243,397	128,919	115,078	79,935	41,901	38,034	8,736	5,387	9,349
Birathu ..	128,012	64,887	63,125	108,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,675	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	130,935	66,683	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Seraon ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	158,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ..	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,614	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handia ..	173,182	86,400	86,782	158,210	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Karohana ..	127,667	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,388	5,704	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	67,310	29,187	28,023	54,897	27,911	26,986	2,272	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Meja ..	169,538	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,467,196	744,982	732,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,062	97,539	9,423	5,759	2,664

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali ..	97,566	52,303	45,263	60,893	32,932	27,961	35,280	18,582	16,698	1,393	789	604
Cannington ..	10,093	6,235	3,858	6,752	4,311	2,441	1,451	1,011	440	1,890	913	977
Colonelganj ..	11,213	7,237	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,086	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Kydganj ..	10,898	6,021	4,377	7,520	4,349	3,171	2,713	1,551	1,162	165	121	44
Muthiganj ..	19,545	11,381	8,164	15,221	8,841	6,380	3,874	2,231	1,643	450	309	141
Daraganj ..	13,560	7,474	6,086	11,603	6,437	5,166	1,930	1,024	906	27	12	14
Cantonment ..	11,213	7,237	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,686	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Pura Mufti ..	53,527	26,223	27,304	42,319	20,580	21,439	11,199	5,340	5,859	9	3	6
Sarai Akil ..	76,489	37,922	38,547	65,205	32,407	32,798	11,180	5,474	5,706	84	41	43
Saini ..	64,351	32,615	31,736	52,055	26,628	25,427	12,236	5,955	6,281	60	32	28
Kokkhiraj ..	66,789	33,644	33,145	56,961	28,847	28,114	9,778	4,766	5,012	50	30	19
Manhanpur ..	63,951	32,374	31,577	54,373	27,935	26,388	9,062	4,428	4,634	16	11	6
Pachhim Sarira ..	77,496	39,647	37,789	71,150	36,492	34,658	6,239	3,132	3,107	47	23	24

APPENDIX.

111

Soraon ..	66,172	32,749	33,423	61,154	30,280	30,874	4,999	2,458	2,541	19	11	8
Manaima ..	68,925	33,603	35,323	56,929	27,823	29,106	11,996	5,780	6,216	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	74,324	36,267	38,057	65,564	32,019	33,545	8,760	4,248	4,512	..	..	..
Baniganj ..	13,551	6,632	7,119	11,281	5,480	5,851	2,470	1,204	1,218	..	..	..
Sarai Inayat..	71,920	36,368	35,552	60,011	30,478	29,533	11,858	5,840	5,998	51	30	21
Phulpur ..	76,274	38,319	37,955	66,323	33,393	32,930	9,942	4,919	5,023	9	7	2
Handia ..	79,125	39,418	39,707	71,917	36,011	35,906	7,196	3,397	3,799	12	10	2
Sarai Mamres	70,833	35,307	35,526	65,296	32,590	32,806	5,436	2,916	2,720	1	1	..
Karchhana ..	73,061	36,689	36,372	69,417	34,852	34,565	3,636	1,832	1,804	8	5	3
Ghurpur ..	34,337	17,153	17,184	30,018	15,040	14,978	4,298	2,100	2,198	21	13	8
Dando ..	19,514	9,971	9,543	19,026	9,663	9,343	483	285	198	5	3	2
Bara ..	32,926	16,537	16,389	32,008	16,039	15,969	915	497	418	3	1	2
Khiri ..	19,781	9,999	9,782	19,232	9,720	9,512	548	278	270	1	1	..
Manda ..	39,747	19,657	20,090	36,333	17,915	18,418	3,409	1,739	1,670	5	3	2
Meja ..	62,007	30,550	31,457	58,189	28,620	29,569	3,635	1,847	1,788	183	83	100
Kuraon ..	48,003	23,960	24,043	46,246	23,083	23,163	1,757	877	880	..	..	..
Shankargarh	16,771	8,719	8,052	15,424	8,002	7,422	1,314	693	618	33	21	12
Tota	1,467,186	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,641	621,551	197,621	100,063	97,539	9,423	5,769	3,684

TABLE III,—Vital Statistics.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	62,836	32,393	30,443	40·94	45,408	23,518	21,890	29·58
1902 ..	65,608	33,915	31,698	42·75	60,002	29,794	30,208	39·09
1903 ..	64,179	33,192	30,987	42·96	75,839	37,703	38,136	50·77
1904 ..	67,183	34,844	32,339	45·04	59,599	29,516	30,083	39·89
1905 ..	58,321	30,114	28,207	39·04	84,480	41,308	43,172	56·55
1906 ..	54,633	28,335	26,298	36·60	54,516	28,094	26,822	36·40
1907 ..	59,494	31,125	28,369	39·87	57,495	29,219	28,276	38·45
1908 ..	56,704	29,403	27,861	38·00	63,411	32,397	31,014	42·45
1909 ..	47,792	25,018	22,774	31·96	46,615	24,254	22,861	31·21
1910 ..	56,030	29,107	26,928	37·51	57,050	30,486	26,564	38·19
1911 ..	60,276	31,415	28,801	40·35	55,361	28,640	26,721	37·06
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								
1919 ..								
1920 ..								
1921 ..								
1922 ..								
1923 ..								

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	45,408	643	370	57	31,078	378
1902	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,675	473
1903	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,068	38,543	678
1904	59,509	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905	84,480	29,784	1,251	149	39,217	384
1906	54,516	1,501	3,518	250	37,694	375
1907	57,495	10,484	252	982	32,594	311
1908	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909	46,615	142	158	46	36,881	112
1910	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,096	178
1911	55,361	4,210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1319 fasli (1911-12).

Tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigation.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	
Allahabad	..	196,895	33,539	31,421	14,184	2,927	7,167	..	4,190	117,651	181,935	27,254
Sirathu	..	148,667	33,406	30,539	24,306	171	15,616	..	8,579	60,357	84,723	20,056
Manjhanpur	..	175,550	33,153	29,963	24,338	11,717	6,333	..	6,278	88,106	112,434	25,589
Sorson	..	171,662	37,232	30,437	35,935	..	21,872	..	14,563	68,068	103,993	35,460
Phulpur	..	182,632	50,375	23,677	20,237	..	10,422	..	9,815	88,343	108,580	28,380
Handia	..	190,261	43,597	30,465	24,176	..	12,717	..	11,459	93,323	116,499	28,550
Karchhana	..	167,438	27,005	18,994	6,437	..	3,915	..	2,512	105,012	111,439	20,953
Bara	165,906	26,127	66,409	980	..	225	518	287	72,092	73,072	18,451
Meja	423,391	85,856	149,674	10,066	..	6,688	..	3,978	177,796	187,861	41,456
District total	..	1,892,304	369,889	421,579	160,799	14,815	84,455	518	61,011	869,737	1,030,536	206,119

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Allahabad.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sirathu.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Manjhanpur.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hindia.*

[illegible]

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

[illegible]

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	4,793	92	2,672	4,448	689	3,608
1902	..	..	3,870	134	2,452	3,749	429	3,166
1903	..	..	3,276	82	2,144	3,176	440	2,578
1904	..	..	2,128	64	996	1,684	453	1,194
1905	..	..	2,951	70	1,196	1,861	360	1,404
1906	..	..	3,028	77	1,258	2,048	343	1,546
1907	..	..	2,913	53	1,259	1,954	412	1,854
1908	..	..	2,603	65	1,288	2,104	410	1,597
1909	..	..	2,491	72	1,278	1,977	308	1,453
1910	..	..	2,660	55	1,252	1,886	398	1,205
1911	..	..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,460
1912	..	..				
1913	..	..				
1914	..	..				
1915	..	..				
1916	..	..				
1917	..	..				
1918	..	..				
1919	..	..				
1920	..	..				
1921	..	..				
1922	..	..				
1923	..	..				

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Year of settlement.					
	1808-09.	1812-13.	1839.	1867-68 to 1877-78.	1906.	1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ohail	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Tahsil Allahabad ..	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Kara	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Tahsil Sirathu ..	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Karari	84,772	93,462	93,604	1,37,263	..	..
Atharban	91,715	88,282	1,02,808	1,00,477	..	..
Tahsil Manjhanpur	1,76,491	1,81,744	1,96,310	2,37,740	..	..
Soraon	1,08,256	1,22,039	1,22,681	1,71,400	..	..
Nawabganj	74,319	79,251	91,314	1,03,940	..	..
Mirzapur Chauhari	12,671	12,305	19,042	23,765	..	..
Tahsil Soraon ..	1,95,249	2,13,595	2,38,037	3,02,095	..	..
Sikandra	1,32,087	1,34,835	1,32,106	1,58,608	..	..
Jhusi	1,10,037	1,18,692	99,807	1,42,087	..	..
Tahsil Phulpur ..	2,42,724	2,53,528	2,31,913	3,00,195	..	..
Mah	1,07,892	1,19,551	1,39,298	1,56,638	..	..
Kiwai .. ..	..	1,05,361	1,52,905	1,65,680	..	..
Tahsil Handia ..	1,07,892	2,24,912	2,94,203	3,22,318	..	..
Araih	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,89,145	2,51,033
Tahsil Karohana ..	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,89,145	2,51,033
Bara	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,839	1,02,101
Tahsil Bara ..	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,839	1,02,101
Khairagarh ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	3,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,874
Tahsil Meja ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	3,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,874
District Total ..	16,51,251	*18,49,216	*20,91,612	3,78,738	..	..

* Maximum during this settlement.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.*

Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Dis-i-Abbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
..	..	3,16,473	32,793	3,49,196	2 10 4	1 12 5
Alhabad ..	Allahabad Haveli ..	2,07,179	21,257	2,28,436	2 11 2	1 8 7
Sirathu ..	Kara Hayeli and Baldat Kara ..	2,38,775	23,856	2,62,641	2 5 5	1 7 11
Manjhanpur ..	Karari and Atharben ..	3,02,903	30,494	3,33,397	3 3 2	1 15 1
Soraon ..	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilhar ..	3,03,476	30,437	3,33,913	3 1 2	1 13 3
Phulpur ..	Hadiabas and Sikandra ..	3,23,235	32,504	3,55,739	3 0 10	1 13 11
Handia ..	Mah and Kiwai ..	2,51,033	25,104	2,76,137	2 7 7	1 10 4
Karohana ..	Jalalabas ..	1,02,101	10,206	1,12,307	1 8 6	0 10 9
Bare ..	Bare and Chauhandi ..	2,45,864	26,013	2,71,877	1 7 2	0 10 3
Meja ..	Khairagarh ..					
Total district ..	..	22,91,039	2,32,603	25,23,642	2 7 2	1 6 2

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from <i>taxes and sundries</i> .		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—									
	2	Ra.	3	Ra.	4	Ra.	5	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Con- sump- tion.	11			12	Liquor in solid form.	13	14	15	16	17	18				
								Receipt.	Con- sump- tion in gallons.														Gen'la.	Charas.	Md. s.	Md. s.
1900-01..	2,676	2,39,860	94,376	1,815	66,406	8 6	88 10	111 34	44,390	111 34	3,54,674	4,066	1,837	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	268	154	33	33						
1901-02..	2,539	2,98,688	1,00,563	2,200	56,863	6 97	84 19	132 4	51,041	132 4	4,11,574	4,684	2,050	384	345	264	264	154	33	33						
1902-03..	2,728	3,24,473	1,12,395	1,950	57,881	8 1	89 2	100 38	41,014	100 38	4,26,317	4,219	2,224	391	277	265	265	154	33	33						
1903-04..	3,119	3,61,445	1,06,874	2,700	80,830	5 12	74 12	90 0	37,015	90 0	4,85,180	6,313	2,491	547	260	265	265	154	33	33						
1904-05..	3,955	3,68,511	1,05,821	2,900	81,755	6 7	77 7	87 21	35,851	87 21	4,93,089	6,335	2,536	552	242	268	268	154	33	33						
1905-06..	5,441	3,32,310	83,756	3,350	82,105	7 27	77 6	100 1	40,980	100 1	4,63,613	5,208	2,905	555	278	265	265	154	33	33						
1906-07..	5,324	3,14,707	83,912	3,550	80,966	2 27	64 8	104 2	40,570	104 2	4,45,169	6,247	2,186	547	274	264	264	154	33	33						
1907-08..	4,670	2,99,375	74,189	3,335	73,091	4 22	44 26	130 12	50,471	130 12	4,31,035	9,300	2,077	494	341	263	263	154	33	33						
1908-09..	4,637	2,89,850	69,697	3,925	75,331	2 6	83 39	83 14	39,866	83 14	4,13,805	15,637	2,016	503	369	230	230	154	33	33						
1909-10..	6,362	3,13,811	71,911	4,325	74,409	1 18	33 4	123 7	49,490	123 7	4,43,867	20,497	2,192	503	334	223	223	154	33	33						
1910-11..	5,769	3,32,572	94,895	4,800	76,777	4 16	44 5	115 17	68,400	115 17	5,38,986	11,705	2,656	519	462	223	223	140	36	36						
1911-12..	6,211	4,18,962	1,01,549	6,700	76,501	4 25	41 26	59 8	53,452	59 8	5,62,390	15,765	2,918	516	361	210	210	140	36	36						
1912-13..																										
1913-14..																										
1914-15..																										
1915-16..																										
1916-17..																										
1917-18..																										
1918-19..																										
1919-20..																										
1920-21..																										
1921-22..																										
1922-23..																										
1923-24..																										

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total. charges.
	Non- Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	98,890	3,74,072	4,76,063	*3,504
1901-02	87,686	3,42,285	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03	94,918	3,59,861	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04	1,12,402	3,49,599	4,64,817	17,736
1904-05	96,269	3,39,127	4,28,489	15,019
1905-06	98,944	3,62,937	4,60,048	18,859
1906-07	1,07,244	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08	1,16,508	3,92,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09	1,20,716	3,87,186	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10	1,28,526	4,32,744	5,64,680	18,609
1910-11	1,38,212	4,81,589	6,23,215	14,387
1911-12	1,19,355	4,85,761	6,08,675	11,423
1912-13				
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				
1917-18				
1918-19				
1919-20				
1920-21				
1921-22				
1922-23				
1923-24				

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

[illegible]

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000*
(Part IV only).

Year.	Allahabad City.				Tahsil Allahabad *				Tahsil Sirathu.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	189	48,072	159	2,421	10	787
1902-03..	657	10,286	187	44,476	758	11,728	195	45,500	151	2,186	9	840
1903-04..	229	6,273	188	48,077	257	6,968	195	44,049	88	852	7	580
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	27,516	284	6,766	192	45,335	31	744	7	457
1905-06..	44	1,666	98	27,266	205	6,028	193	45,499	86	845	8	547
1906-07..	65	1,977	90	25,688	235	6,596	189	44,018	89	927	8	558
1907-08..	71	2,033	102	25,445	273	7,432	232	47,941	44	1,094	7	533
1908-09..	227	6,448	215	44,656	252	7,071	226	46,003	48	1,226	8	591
1909-10..	203	6,054	202	44,266	166	4,733	128	21,498	47	1,192	9	734
1910-11..	192	5,517	207	44,111	152	4,317	126	21,912	51	1,370	8	609
1911-12..	218	5,974	219	46,470	241	6,567	227	47,870	50	1,342	9	668
1912-13..												
1913-14..												
1914-15..												
1915-16..												
1916-17..												
1917-18..												
1918-19..												
1919-20..												
1920-21..												
1921-22..												
1922-23..												
1923-24..												

* Includes city.

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

[illegible]

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Handia.				Tahsil Karohana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	269	3,544	7	427	112	1,644	4	796
1902-03 ..	259	3,477	6	347	117	1,637	4	799
1903-04 ..	34	900	6	325	29	694	4	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	326	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	32	855	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	22	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	29	768	3	172	18	468	11	1,286
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE XIV--(concluded)—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Bara.				Tahsil Meja.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-2 ..	49	708	..	..	200	2,925	14	1,366
1902-3 ..	47	716	..	..	202	2,908	12	1,159
1903-4 ..	16	387	1	58	45	1,132	15	1,330
1904-5 ..	16	374	1	78	40	1,033	15	1,327
1905-6 ..	18	319	2	220	45	1,178	12	1,099
1906-7 ..	9	240	1	186	49	1,194	13	1,128
1907-8 ..	9	256	1	204	50	1,250	10	957
1908-9 ..	8	222	1	254	49	1,238	10	884
1909-10 ..	9	226	1	279	55	1,416	12	1,057
1910-11 ..	11	258	1	225	65	1,081	11	1,074
1911-12 ..	15	346	1	132	56	1,488	12	1,226
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE X VI.—Municipality of Allahabad.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.													
	Water-rate and sale of water.		Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.			Public safety.		Water-supply and drainage.		Comptroller and surveyor.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
	Rs.	Ra.						Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1901-2	1,71,653	1,02,422	13,825	32,970	..	..	83,047	4,04,141	49,377	30,326	11,459	55,795	69,375	11,558	30,401	10,891	1,58,876	4,22,088
1902-3	1,85,470	1,10,963	16,690	19,788	..	..	1,58,170	4,91,081	50,839	30,708	28,562	62,598	71,971	12,529	27,766	10,799	1,71,848	4,61,820
1903-4	1,87,891	1,03,211	*17,819	46,793	..	..	95,947	4,50,661	50,934	32,958	8,457	61,886	89,594	12,659	35,310	11,080	1,45,306	4,47,519
1904-5	2,05,135	1,06,785	59,805	51,952	..	..	80,124	4,98,603	55,830	33,779	21,839	56,215	91,709	12,526	52,257	11,620	1,71,015	5,06,290
1905-6	2,18,467	1,18,043	59,628	52,393	..	..	1,04,707	5,97,766	60,841	14,221	8,872	57,696	99,988	12,929	43,813	13,277	1,42,920	5,14,057
1906-7	2,11,136	1,20,841	58,163	47,430	..	..	1,07,283	5,45,353	63,079	22,190	40,969	68,457	1,09,095	12,887	48,319	12,838	2,59,513	5,37,337
1907-8	2,19,575	1,21,507	59,041	44,113	..	..	1,07,053	5,50,589	60,677	33,416	27,731	75,266	1,10,101	12,636	60,690	14,407	1,62,692	5,57,696
1908-9	2,12,566	1,21,200	58,203	51,062	..	..	71,879	5,14,910	64,146	39,117	9,839	74,771	1,14,673	13,994	51,719	12,555	1,44,423	5,25,237
1909-10	2,16,567	1,19,179	57,309	52,003	..	..	1,11,388	5,56,446	72,121	32,947	4,746	60,921	1,06,230	13,367	56,101	14,301	1,42,984	5,03,718
1910-11	2,56,688	1,27,622	61,617	62,226	..	..	1,13,679	6,21,832	62,187	34,583	24,137	56,845	99,728	13,328	44,781	16,793	1,48,622	5,01,004
1911-12	2,41,498	1,42,951	70,130	64,473	..	..	97,025	6,16,072	73,925	34,878	37,701	65,976	1,04,877	14,218	57,679	18,121	2,23,471	6,30,846
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1923-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* From this year includes tax on houses and lands.

TABLE XVII.—(*Distribution of Police, 1911.*)

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Munici- pal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	5	2	17	†284	..	60	2
Cannington ..	3	2	15			..	..
Colonolganj ..	4	2	18			26	..
Kydganj ..	2	1	11			..	..
Mutiganj ..	2	2	15			10	..
Daraganj ..	2	1	11	†11	..	7	..
Cantonment ..	1	1	12			3	..
Pura Mufti ..	2	2	15			158	10
Sarai Akil ..	2	1	11			144	..
Sajni ..	2	1	13		5	159	10
Kohkheraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	146	14
Manjhanpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	10
Pachim Sarira ..	2	2	15	..	..	159	6
Soraon ..	2	1	13	..	..	183	..
Mauaimma ..	2	1	11	..	6	180	..
Nawabganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	193	..
Sarai Inayat ..	2	2	15	..	5	186	14
Phulpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	205	12
Handia ..	2	1	13	..	..	253	10
Sarai Mamrez ..	2	1	12	..	..	215	..
Karohhana ..	2	1	13	..	..	158	..
Ghurpur ..	2	2	14	..	5	71	..
Shankargarh ..	2	1	12	..	..	86	..
Dando ..	2	1	11	..	..	47	..
Bara * ..	2	1	12	..	..	76	..
Khiri ..	2	1	11	..	..	53	..
Manda ..	2	1	12	..	6	85	8
Meja ..	2	2	16	..	6	130	..
Kurson ..	2	1	11	..	..	125	..
Civil Reserve ..	1	24	159	45	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	4	46	288	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	78	109	835	353	33	3,244	96

* To be abolished.

† Cantonment police.

‡ City Provincial police.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

[illegible]

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Thornhill road	Muir Central College	Government College.	Education Department.	895
City Road ..	Kayasth Pathshala College.	Unaided College	Private ..	108
Gaughat ..	Christian College	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission	285
Chidpur ..	Training College	Professional college.	Education Department.	26
Thornhill Road.	University School of Law.	Ditto ..	Private ..	304
Malaka ..	Government High School.	High School ..	Education Department.	206
Cawnpore Road.	Boys' High School	Aided High School.	Committee ..	135*
Elgin Road ..	Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	156*
Edmonstan Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Ditto ..	Church of Rome	75*
Ditto ..	St. Mary's Convent.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	155*
Mission Road	Mary Vanamaker Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	171†
Muthiganj ..	Mission High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	758†
Suraj Kund ..	Anglo-Bengali High School.	Ditto ..	Private ..	399†
Chauk ..	City Anglo-Vernacular High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	278†
Suraj Kund ..	Kayasth Pathshala.	Unaided High School.	Ditto ..	516
Shahganj ..	Indian Girls' Free High School.	Aided High School.	Ditto ..	1,030†
Grand Trunk Road.	Crosthwaite Girl's High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85*
Daraganj ..	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Aided.	Ditto ..	84†
Colonelganj ..	Subscription School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	116†
Katra ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	128†
Machli Bazar	Colvin Free School.	Ditto ..	Church of England.	171*
Bharti bharan	Vidya Mandir ..	Ditto ..	Committee ..	79
Cawnpore Road.	M. E. Mission School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Unaided	M. E. Mission	182
Gaughat ..	Technical Industrial School.	Aided School ..	A. P. Mission ..	21*

* European Schools.

† Recognized English Schools.

LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—(continued).

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD—(concluded).				
Church Road	Normal School ..	Training School	Education Department.	77
Ditto ..	Model School ..	Government Secondary Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	91
Edmonstone Road.	St. Mary's Convent Free School.	Middle School	Ditto ..	125
Muirabad ..	St. Peter's Parish School.	Primary Aided	C. M. S. ..	60†
Bahadurganj	Vishnu Narayan Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Private ..	75
Chak Imambara.	Jagirya School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
Daraganj ..	Tirheni Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
Yahiapur ..	Dharm Gyan Updesh Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	101
Ditto ..	Gauri Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	117
Pandariha ..	Sarju Pari Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
Johnstonganj	Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	153
Ditto ..	Indian Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
Chak ..	Bahadurganj Parada School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
Colonelganj ..	Colonelganj Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Mirganj ..	Municipal School	Middle School	Municipality ..	144
Katra ..	Ditto ..	Upper Primary.	Ditto ..	126
Sadiabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
Beli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Surajkund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Attarsuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
Khuldabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	86
Muthiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	143
Baihrana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Daraganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	131
Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary	Ditto ..	22
Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Shahrarabagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Alopi Bagh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
Daraganj Girls'.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
Ranimandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
Attarsuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
	B.—DISTRICT.		
Jhail ..	Chail (Tahsili School) ..	Middle School ..	94
	Do. ..	Training School ..	57
	Sarai aqil ..	Middle School ..	98
	Do. ..	Lower Primary, (branch school).	73
	Do. ..	Do. Girls ..	33
	Pawan ..	Upper Primary ..	83
	Saiyid Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	79
	Kathaula ..	Ditto ..	37
	Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	90
	Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	716
	Andhan ..	Upper primary ..	46
	Begam Sarai ..	Ditto ..	61
	Kaju ..	Ditto ..	59
	Mahgaon ..	Ditto ..	80
	Filhapur ..	Ditto ..	86
	Kashia ..	Ditto ..	80
	Pura Khas ..	Ditto ..	57
	Barethi ..	Ditto ..	62
	Khonpa ..	Ditto ..	57
	Pura Mufti ..	Ditto ..	53
	Charwa ..	Ditto ..	76
	Alam Chand ..	Lower Primary ..	51
	Mandar ..	Ditto ..	28
	Jalalpur Shana ..	Ditto ..	26
	Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	28
	Bisauna ..	Ditto ..	20
	Kutia ..	Ditto ..	30
	Imliagaon ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bigahra ..	Lower Primary Aided.	23
	Pipalgaon ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ganja ..	Ditto ..	16
	Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	26
	Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	18
	Manauri ..	Ditto ..	18
	Mauli ..	Ditto ..	15
	Arbauli ..	Ditto ..	10
	Sindhwar ..	Ditto ..	15
	Asrawa Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
Kara.	Daranagar Town School ..	Middle School ..	114
	Daranagar Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	79
	Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided.	47
	Shahzadpur ..	Upper primary ..	60
	Ajhua ..	Ditto ..	61
	Nara ..	Ditto ..	60
	Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	92
	Kashia ..	Ditto ..	77
	Kara ..	Ditto ..	57
	Udhin ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mahmudpur Anetha ..	Lower Primary ..	29

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Sirathu—(concluded).	Kara (concluded).	B.—DISTRICT—(contd.).		
		Koreon ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Sanwari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shamshabad ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rup Narayanpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bisara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Haridaganj ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	22
		Kanwar ..	Lower Primary Aided. ..	29
		Alipur Jata ..	Ditto ..	27
		Balak Mau ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tanda ..	Ditto ..	27
		Debiganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bumrauli ..	Ditto ..	16
		Bagholapur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Ghulamipur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Auraini ..	Ditto ..	23
		Karari (Tahsili School). ..	Middle School ..	62
		Karari Branch School. ..	Lower Primary ..	117
		Kanali ..	Upper Primary ..	70
	Atharban ..	Manjhanpur Branch school. ..	Ditto ..	82
		Meohar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sarsawan ..	Ditto ..	80
	Karari ..	Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bairampur ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Andhawan ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bidaon ..	Ditto ..	29
Soraon.	Atharban ..	Pindra Shahabanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Asarha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mahawan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Mahila ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pura Chukaria ..	Lower Primary Aided. ..	19
	Karari ..	Dewar Kutari ..	Ditto ..	14
		Onon ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dashawal ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pabosa ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bhawara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Tenh ..	Ditto ..	19
	Soraon ..	Soraon Tahsili School ..	Middle School ..	67
		Soraon Branch Tahsili. ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Mausima ..	Middle School ..	91
		Mausima Branch School. ..	Lower Primary ..	80
	Soraon ..	Ismailganj ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Mahraunda ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mahkundpur ..	Ditto ..	74

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Soron—(concluded)	B.—DISTRICT.—(contd.).			
	Soraon— (concluded).	Kalyanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	98
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto ..	54
		Harrisonganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Siwait ..	Ditto ..	56
		Singarh ..	Ditto ..	45
	Nawabganj.	Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Umraoganj ..	Ditto ..	79
		Malak Harhar ..	Ditto ..	49
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	95
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Ghiapur ..	Ditto ..	74
	Soron ..	Bari ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Holagarh ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bahirapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sheogarh ..	Ditto ..	14
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nawabganj.	Mendara ..	Ditto ..	82
		Andhari ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ram Chaura ..	Ditto ..	30
		Shahabpur ..	Ditto ..	10
		Uthgi ..	Ditto ..	33
	Nawabganj	Mahrudih ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Siswan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chapphari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Anapur ..	Ditto ..	25
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Durgaganj ..	Ditto ..	27
	Soraon ..	Baladih ..	Ditto ..	25
		Akorhi ..	Ditto ..	23
		Pariapur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Madupur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Chakia ..	Ditto ..	28
	Nawabganj	Ranwa ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls' ..	16
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Phulpur Tahsili School ..	Middle School ..	73
		Do. Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	78
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	33
	Jhusi ..	Jamnipur ..	Middle School ..	90
		Ditto Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	145
		Bahrapur ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Jhusi ..	Ditto ..	53
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	15

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Phulpur—(enrolled).	B.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
	Sikandra..	Sikandra ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Sarai Ghani ..	Ditto ..	63
		Maihan ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Sripatganj ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sahson ..	Ditto ..	38
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	36
	Jhusi ..	Karaon ..	Ditto ..	35
		Dhokari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Heta Patti ..	Ditto ..	28
		Andawan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	70
	Sikandra..	Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	31
		Chakiya Kateri ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	17
		Jagdispur Barethi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Khemauna ..	Ditto ..	17
Handia.	Kiwai ..	Tardi ..	Ditto ..	33
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kurapur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Khagia ..	Ditto ..	34
		Handia ..	Middle School ..	61
		Do. Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	32
	Mah ..	Murron ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Shahipur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Aminpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Asarhia ..	Ditto ..	80
		Saidabad ..	Ditto ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	28
	Mah ..	Tela ..	Upper Primary ..	68
		Pura Jurai ..	Ditto ..	60
		Baraut ..	Ditto ..	70
		Utraon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pura Mian ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bibipur ..	Ditto ..	61
	Mah ..	Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Soron ..	Ditto ..	82
		Nimi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bhobatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Keolapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Balipur ..	Ditto ..	28
	Mah ..	Janghai ..	Ditto ..	52
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	21
		Fatuha ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Bagheri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Chandapara ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pratabpur ..	Ditto ..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.	
Handia— (continued).	Kiwai ..	B.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
		Mawaiya	Lower Primary Aided	27	
		Pura Kanta	Ditto	28	
		Dhobha	Ditto	16	
		Pura Mathura Dass	Ditto	32	
	Jarahi	Ditto	16		
	Karchhana.	Arail ..	Karchhana Tahsili	Middle School ..	82
			School.		
			Ditto	Training School ..	61
			Khani	Upper Primary ..	78
Bhagonpur			Ditto	56	
Pazara			Ditto	82	
Do.			Lower Primary Girls' ..	30	
Arail			Upper Primary ..	58	
Karma			Ditto	60	
Do.			Lower Primary Girls' ..	19	
Khajrad			Upper Primary ..	78	
Dandupur			Ditto	55	
Tendawan			Lower Primary ..	25	
Balapur			Ditto	39	
Lawain Kalan			Ditto	20	
Bhunda			Ditto	34	
Bhita			Ditto	26	
Rampur			Ditto	42	
Jari			Ditto	5	
Pipraon			Ditto	29	
Deori Kalan			Lower Primary Aided	24	
Baraon			Ditto	30	
Naini			Ditto	18	
Mash			Ditto	22	
Birpur	Ditto	18			
Sindhwar	Ditto	21			
Amreha	Ditto	20			
Pinri	Ditto	23			
Puraini	Ditto	17			
Semari	Ditto	22			
Akorha	Ditto	24			
Kukram	Ditto	27			
Bara.	Bara ..	Lalapur	Upper Primary ..	59	
		Manpur	Ditto	55	
		Dhara	Lower Primary ..	26	
		Pargara	Ditto	25	
		Manjhiari	Ditto	27	
		Bara	Ditto	29	
		Basehra	Ditto	18	
		Nauriha Tarhar	Ditto	28	
		Birwal	Lower Primary Aided	27	
		Mahera	Ditto	26	
		Dubha	Ditto	15	
		Lohgara	Ditto	18	
		Baghla	Ditto	18	
		Deora	Ditto	24	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attend- ance.
Meja.	Khairgarh	B.—DISTRICT—(concluded).		
		Sirsa ..	Middle School ..	111
		Do Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	81
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Sheopura ..	Upper Primary ..	86
		Doharia ..	Ditto ..	88
		Manda ..	Ditto ..	86
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	51
		Mahwa ..	Ditto ..	82
		Bharatganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kahdar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kotaba ..	Ditto ..	42
		Karson ..	Ditto ..	89
		Kathauli ..	Lower Primary ..	80
		Goghaura ..	Ditto ..	87
		Puranipur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Barwa ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Lakhanpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	24
		Misirpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kukrehta ..	Ditto ..	30
		Aunta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kheri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Tunrihar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Gauraiya Kalan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Dilauhan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Unsur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Madra Makundpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Pasna ..	Ditto ..	26
		Khunta ..	Ditto ..	29
		Lairiari ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ohhargarha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pachera ..	Ditto ..	18
		Achola ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ohauki Bagha ..	Ditto ..	28
		Barsetha ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rambni ..	Ditto ..	15
		Ohhatwa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Jawanya ..	Ditto ..	25
		Samohan ..	Ditto ..	24

Roads, 1911.				Length.
A.—PROVINCIAL.				M. Fur. Ft.
1.	Grand Trunk road .. .. .	..	..	75 0 0
2.	Allahabad to Fyzabad .. .. .	..	..	24 1 0
3.	Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line .. .. .	..	..	5 4 0
4.	Allahabad to Jaunpur .. .. .	..	..	21 0 0
5.	Phaphamau station road .. .. .	..	..	0 45 0
6.	Phulpur Railway feeder road .. .. .	..	..	0 0 250
Total				126 1 580
B.—LOCAL.				
<i>I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
1.	Lawrence road to Ganges .. .. .	..	..	1 1 0
2.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil .. .. .	..	..	1 3 0
3.	Manauri station to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	..	..	1 1 0
4.	Bharwari to Kohkbiraj .. .. .	..	..	2 0 0
5.	Muratgunj to Rajapur .. .. .	..	..	27 4 0
6.	Sanda to Manjhanpur .. .. .	..	..	2 0 0
7.	Sirathu to Kara .. .. .	..	..	5 6 0
8.	Daranagar to Ghutni ghat .. .. .	..	..	2 5 0
9.	Kuar station to Grand Trunk .. .. .	..	..	1 3 0
10.	Sheogarh to Sewait station .. .. .	..	..	2 3 0
11.	Mau Aima station road .. .. .	..	..	0 5 0
12.	Allahabad to Naini .. .. .	..	..	2 ½ 0
13.	Allahabad to Rewah .. .. .	..	..	10 0 0
14.	Jasra to Bara .. .. .	..	..	6 1 0
15.	Karchana to Karchana road station .. .. .	..	..	2 4 0
16.	Sirsa to Meja and Kuraon .. .. .	..	..	19 6 0
17.	Manda to Manda road station .. .. .	..	..	6 0 0
Total				94 2½ 0
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
1.	Sirathu to Dhata .. .. .	..	..	7 6 0
2.	Daranagar to Manikpur .. .. .	..	..	0 0 0
3.	Saidabad to Sirsaghat .. .. .	..	..	6 4 0
4.	Handia to Lachagir .. .. .	..	..	3 3 0
5.	Allahabad to Rewah .. .. .	..	..	17 0 0
6.	Karchana to Jasra .. .. .	..	..	9 0 0
Total				49 5 0
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil .. .. .	..	..	10 5 0
2.	Bamrhauli to Bhagwatpur .. .. .	..	..	1 1 0
3.	Bamrhauli station to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	..	..	2 0 0
4.	Manohargunj to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	..	..	1 2 0

Roads, 1911—(continued).				Length.		
II-B.—Second class roads, unmettled, partially bridged and drained.				M. F. Ft.		
5.	Shujatpur station to Shazadpur	..	..	3	2	0
6.	Sirathu to Manjhanpur	..	..	8	6	0
7.	Sanjetighat road	..	..	2	4	0
8.	Muratganj to Ram Chaura ghat	..	..	6	0	0
9.	Mansurabad to Ram Chaura (Kurae) ghat	..	..	2	4	0
10.	Allahabad to Lalgunj and Rae Bareilly	..	..	16	4	0
11.	Phulpur to Nawabgunj road	..	..	22	4	0
12.	Bhirpur station road	..	..	1	2	0
Total				78	2	0
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.						
1.	Manauri to Chail	..	..	5	0	0
2.	Muratgunj to Badanpur ghat	..	..	2	0	0
3.	Baraut to Bhitauli	..	..	7	0	0
4.	Janghai station road	..	..	0	4	0
5.	Rampur to Purna	..	..	1	6	0
6.	Naini to Karchana station	..	..	7	0	0
7.	Karchana to Kohrar	..	..	9	4	0
8.	Kohrar to Durjanpur	..	..	22	0	0
9.	Kuraun to Bewah Border	..	..	11	4	0
10.	Kheri to Pranipur	..	..	29	0	0
11.	Sheorajpur to Partabpur	..	..	9	0	0
12.	Shankargarh to Kapari	..	..	2	0	0
Total				106	2	0
IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.						
1.	Hanumanganj to Jumnipur	..	..	4	0	0
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.						
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Sarai Akil to Mahilghat	..	..	10	0	0
3.	Bharwari to Karari and Rajapur	..	..	26	0	0
4.	Basohar to Katra Beni Ram	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Manjhanpore to Sarai Akil	..	..	15	0	0
6.	Manjhanpur to Udhin	..	..	6	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kalakankar	..	..	10	4	0
8.	Kara to Hathgaon	..	..	5	4	0
9.	Taj Mallahan to Kalakankar	..	..	2	2	0
10.	Hathga to Pachim Nara	..	..	11	0	0
11.	Ismailganj to Sewait	..	..	8	2	0
12.	Phaphamsau to Saraon	..	..	6	0	0
13.	Ghansiari to Mirzapore Chauhari	..	..	5	4	0
14.	Phulpur to Saidabad	..	..	18	4	0
15.	Phulpur to Wari	..	..	14	4	0
16.	Phulpur to Hanumanganj	..	..	9	0	0
17.	Handia to Wari	..	..	10	4	0
18.	Handia to Basgit	..	..	5	4	0
19.	Wari to Janghai	..	..	5	4	0
20.	Rudapur to Balrampur	..	..	2	0	0

Roads, 1911—(concluded).					Length.
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.					M. F. Ft.
21.	Handia to Lala Bazar	..	..	..	1 0 0
22.	Handia to Gopal	..	..	..	1 0 0
23.	Handia to Parao	..	..	..	0 4 0
24.	Naini to Rewah (Dhan Naha)	..	..	..	2 0 0
25.	Karchana to Tons bridge and Meja road station	..	..	..	11 0 0
26.	Chitpur to Latarganj and Sarsendi	..	..	..	11 0 0
27.	Cheoki and Chaka road	..	..	..	0 1 0
28.	Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border	..	..	..	14 4 0
29.	Bara to Gaubani	..	..	..	7 0 0
30.	Tartarganj to Portabpur	..	..	..	12 0 0
31.	Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur	..	..	..	50 0 0
32.	Manda to Bhitauli	..	..	..	15 0 0
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur	..	..	..	2 0 0
34.	Unchdih to Barokbar and Rewah border	..	..	..	30 4 0
35.	Latifpur to Mirzapur	..	..	..	7 0 0
36.	Lonmati to Mirpur	..	..	..	3 0 0
37.	Lonmati to Pathartal	..	..	..	2 0 0
38.	Chilbila to Ganges	..	..	..	1 4 0
39.	Meja Road station to Panti	..	..	..	0 2 0
40.	Kohrar to Bungalow	..	..	..	1 0 0
41.	Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karchhana station	..	..	..	25 0 0
42.	Baraut to Tela	..	..	..	6 2 0
43.	Salempur to Balrampur	..	..	..	5 0 0
44.	Nahwai to Mirzapur	..	..	..	1 6 0
Total					380 7 0

FERRIES, 1911-12.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges.	Afzalpur	Kuntwa	Kara	Sirathu	District Board.	950
	Manikpur	Chak Sarai Daulat Ali.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1 900
	Gutni	Akbarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	925
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	700
	Naubasta	Koh Inam	Do.	Do.	Do.	420
	Sanjaiti	Sanjaiti	Do.	Do.	Do.	600
	Narwar Jahanabad.	Patti Narwar	Chail	Allahabad	Do.	950
	Ram Chaura	Korai	Do.	Do.	Do.	800
	Ujahni	Ujahni	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Fatehpur	Ujahni Patti Qasim.	Do.	Do.	Do.	350
	Kureshar	Umarpur Nirwan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,000
	Mau Saraiian	Menhdauri	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Benighat	Barahi Patti	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,800
	Rajghat	Daraganj	Do.	Do.	P. W. D.	2,501
	Ohhat Naga	Araill	Araill	Karohana	District Board.	450
	Lawain	Lawain	Do.	Do.	Do.	375
	Manaya	Manaya	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Diha	Diha	Do.	Do.	Do.	425
	Laktaha	Laktaha	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Sirsa	Sirsa	Khajragarh.	Meja	Do.	2,175
	Bijaura	Bijaura	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Jumna.	Madra	Madra Mukandpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	850
	Paranipur	Paranipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,200
	Dhan Tulsi	Dingarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Dherha	Dherha	Atharban,	Manjhanpur	Do.	200
	Rajapur	Naubasta	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Shahpur	Shahpur	Do.	Do.	District Board.	900
	Hatwa	Hatwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	200
	Katri	Katri	Do.	Do.	Do.	275
	Dadhawal	Dadhawal	Do.	Do.	Do.	80
	Pabhosa	Pabhosa	Do.	Do.	Do.	475
	Singhwal	Singhwal	Do.	Do.	Do.	160
	Pali	Pali	Karari	Do.	Do.	810
	Hisamabad	Hisamabad	Do.	Do.	Do.	220
	Gurauli	Gurauli	Do.	Do.	Do.	210
	Mau	Diraunchoha	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Mahila	Mahila	Do.	Do.	District Board.	500
	Dbana	Dhana	Do.	Do.	Do.	50
	Chhakwa	Chhakwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	800
	Bhakanda	Bhakanda	Do.	Do.	Do.	

FERRIES, 1911-12—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Manage-ment.	In- come.
						Rs.
Jumna—(concluded).	Kachra ..	Kachra ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	District Board.	725
	Shergarh ..	Shergarh ..	Chail ..	Allahabad, Do ..	Do ..	800
	Manjhiari ..	Manjhiari ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Do ..	50
	Jagdispur ..	Jagdispur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Private ..	240
	Kewatpur ..	Muhammabad ..	Chail ..	Allahabad, Do ..	District Board.	225
	Amraul ..	Amraul ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	350
	Pura Mahrani ..	Tilhapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	310
	Saidpur ..	Durgapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Balua-ghat ..	Usmanpur Kath-ghar.	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Bikar ..	Bikar ..	Arail ..	Karchana ..	Private ..	..
	Palpur ..	Palpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Baswar ..	Baswar ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
Belan.	Muhabbatganj ..	Muhabbatganj ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Bhagan ..	Bhagan ..	Khairagarh.	Meja ..	Do ..	..
	Deoghat ..	Deoghat ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
Tons.	Ajodhya ..	Ajodhya ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Bhithauti ..	Bhithauti ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Mamauli ..	Mamauli ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Madra ..	Madra ..	Arail ..	Karchana ..	Do ..	..
	Kanchanwa ..	Baraon ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Kulmai ..	Kulmai ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Kohrar ..	Kohrar ..	Khairagarh.	Meja ..	Do ..	..
	Piprahti ..	Piprahti ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Pipraon ..	Pipraon ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Harwari ..	Harwari ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Singhpur ..	Singhpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Chauhi ..	Chauhi ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Maikhurd ..	Maikhurd ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Kaundi ..	Kaundi ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Panasa ..	Panasa ..	Arail ..	Karchana ..	District Board.	775
Lapri	Itwan ..	Itwan ..	Khairagarh	Meja ..	Private ..	..

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Allahabad..	Chail ..	Allahabad Thornhill road	Head office.
		Ditto City ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Fort ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Atar Suiya ..	Ditto.
		Ditto New Cantonment,	Ditto.
		Ditto Canning road	Ditto.
		Ditto Flour Mills ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Gutcherry ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Cavalry lines	Ditto.
		Ditto Prayag ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Daraganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Katra ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Kydganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Sadar Bazar..	Ditto.
		Ditto Bahadurganj	Ditto.
		Ditto Ahmadganj..	Ditto.
		Ditto Colonelganj..	Ditto.
		Ditto Mutiganj ..	Branch office.
		Ditto Daryabad ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Johnstonganj	Ditto.
		Bharwari ..	Sub-office.
		Manauri ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil ..	Ditto.
		Audhan ..	Branch office.
		Pura Mufti..	Ditto.
		Muratganj ..	Ditto.
		Pipalgaon ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan	Ditto.
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto.
		Chail ..	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Sirathu ..	Sub-office.
		Kara ..	Ditto.
		Daranagar ..	Ditto.
		Nara ..	Branch office.
		Kanwar ..	Ditto.
		Shamsabad..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur	Ditto.
		Kokhiraaj ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Manjhanpur	Sub-office.
		Karari ..	Ditto.
		Kandaili ..	Branch office.
	Atharban ..	Pachhim Sarira	Ditto.
		Shahpur ..	Ditto.
	Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Sub-office.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Maunimma	Ditto.
		Ismailganj ..	Branch office.
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj..	Sub-office.
		Mahraunda..	Branch office.
		Dahiawan ..	Ditto.
Phulpur ..	Sikandra ..	Madara ..	Ditto.
		Phulpur ..	Sub-office.
		Sikandra ..	Branch office.
		Mailahan ..	Ditto.

POST-OFFICES, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Phulpur— (concl'd.).	Jhusi ..	Jhusi .. Hanumanganj .. Sarai Inayat .. Sahson ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto.
Handia ..	Kiwai ..	Handia .. Baraut .. Saidabad .. Utraon ..	Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto.
	Mah ..	Sarai Mamraz ..	Ditto.
Karchana	Arail ..	Karchana .. Naini .. Arail .. Ghurpur .. Jaara .. Karma ..	Sub-offices. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara .. Shankargarh ..	Sub-office. Branch office.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Meja .. Sirsa .. Bharatganj .. Dohria .. Manda .. Khiri .. Kuraon .. Meja road station .. Nahwai ..	Sub-offices. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.

MARKETS, 1908.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Allahabad..	Chail ..	Panpor	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahgaon	Ditto.
		Chail	Ditto.
		Chirwa	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur	Ditto.
		Baragaon (Parwezabad)	Monday and Friday.
		Begam Sarai	Monday and Thursday.
		Hatia Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan	Ditto.
		Akbarpur Mirzapur ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Salim	Ditto.
		Bharwari	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Asrawi Kalan (Makanpur.)	Ditto.
		Manauti	Ditto.
		Kashia (Muratganj) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Kaju	Ditto.
		Seonda	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bamhrauli	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shamsabad	Ditto.
		Kara	Daily.
		Daranagar	Do.
		Shahzadpur	Do.
		Sirathu	Monday and Friday.
		Ajbua	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chamandha	Monday and Tuesday.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Bahamadpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Nara	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Afzalpur Staon	Ditto.
		Afzalpur Wari	Ditto.
		Ghulamipur (Gandpa) ..	Ditto.
		Karai	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Manjhanpur	Monday and Friday.
		Bidaon	Ditto.
		Faizipur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Katra Fazalganj	Ditto.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Sirsawan	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Panchhim Sarira	Tuesday and Saturday.
		M-u Aimmu	Daily.
		Soraon	Sunday and Thursday.
		Siwaith	Ditto.
		Mahraunda	Ditto.
		Madhopur (Sadhanganj)	Monday and Friday.
		Ratanenpur (Harrison-ganj)	Ditto.
		Gohri (Mohanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Do. (Rahmatganj) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tikri (Ismailganj) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Lalkhatun (Sheogarh).	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911--(continued).

Tahs i.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Sorsan— (consolid.).	Sorsan — (consolid.)	Ismailpur	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Holagarh) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Gauhan (Singhgarh).	Monday and Thursday.
		Singraur (Raniganj) ..	Ditto.
	Nawabganj.	Khanjahanpur (Collectorganj)	Daily.
		Mansurabad	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sursutipur (Kaurihar) ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Uthgi	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Mirzapur	Ditto.
		Ghinpur	Monday and Friday.
		Ramnagar (Ghansiari)	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jairampur (Durgaganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Sikandra	Ditto.
		Phulpur	Daily.
		Baharia	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj	Monday and Friday.
	Jhusi ..	Kakra	Ditto.
		Parsadih Chak (Bhikari),	Ditto.
		Jhusi	Daily.
		Babuganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Jhusi ..	Rithaiya	Ditto.
		Sahson	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Inayat	Ditto.
		Balrampur	Sunday and Thursday.
Hindia.	Mah ..	Lalganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mandwa	Ditto.
		Pura Mian	Sunday and Thursday.
		Utraon	Ditto.
	Kiwai ..	Nasir patti	Ditto.
		Janghai	Monday and Friday.
		Soron	Ditto.
		Ara Kalan	Ditto.
	Arail ..	Sarai Mamrez	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur) ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur	Ditto.
		Mahua Kothi	Ditto.
Karchana.	Kiwai ..	Handia (Munshiganj) ..	Ditto.
		Baraut	Ditto.
		Bhiti	Ditto.
		Saidabad	Monday and Friday.
	Arail ..	Dhubaha	Ditto.
		Dhanupur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ameipur	Ditto.
		Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Arail ..	Karma	Tuesday and Friday.
		Baraon	Ditto.
		Jari	Monday and Thursday.
		Jasra	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911 -(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Karchana— (concl'd.).	Arail—(con- cl'd.).	Obhorbana Amlo Naini Khain	Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Shankargarh .. Chaukhandi .. Garaiya (Jari) ..	Daily. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Manda Mahewa Kuraon Meja Lotar Ramnagar Lindiari Khiri Bharatganj Kohrar Sirsa Barokhar Bamhni Hatar ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday.



सत्यमेव जयते

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Chail.	Barahi Patti.	Magh Mela.	All Magh ..	200,000
	Ditto ..	Basant Panchami	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
	Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
	Atarsuia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
	Shahrara Bagh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6,000
	Alopi Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Colonel-ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
	Ditto ..	Akha Naumi.	Kartik Sudi 9th..	1,000
	Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
	Alopi Bagh	Alopi Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th.	2,000
	Yahyapur.	Kaliyandi Debi.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
	Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
	Qureshipur.	Janam Jananaji.	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
	Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
	Usmanpur.	Kartik Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
	Sipahdar-ganj.	Tilab Deogir	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	6,000
	Barut khana.	Shookoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th..	10,000
	Rasulabad.	Janamashtmi,	Bhadon Badi 8th,	1,000
	Miranpur.	Guria ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	3,000
	Baski Kalan.	Nagbasu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
	Daryabad.	Sohbat Ghazi Mian.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
	Patti Jalal.	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
	Makanpur ..	Dhanushjug	Aghan Sudi 5th..	1,000
	Nurpur ..	Rama Lila..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
	Patti Naswar.	Bhadaon Ashtmi.	Bhadaon Badi 8th	1,000
	Emrilohipur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bhikpur Mendwara.	Shah Ali Abdal.	3rd and 4th Shawal.	1,000
	Bakosi Mondha.	Samia Debi..	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
	Narnan ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
	Manauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	8,000
	Tilhapur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	2,000
	Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Saiyid Sarawan.	Amawas ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
	Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tabail.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad (consolid.)	Chail— (consolid.)	Kaju ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	4,000
		Sarai Akil ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Kishanpur ..	Ambari Debi,	Every Monday and Friday.	1,500
		Balkaranpur,	Kansilila ..	Kartik Sudi 15th,	250
		Odhin Buzurj,	Jalbihar ..	Bhadaon Sudi 5th and 9th.	4,000
		Rupnaryanpur.	Maraichha ..	Bhadaon Sudi 15th.	500
		Rampur Dhanaura.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	2,000
		Muloh Nandara.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	..
		Kara ..	Ashnan Kubri ghat.	Bhadon Amawas,	4,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Magh Amawas ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi 15th ..	700
		Do. ..	Dargah Saiyid Qutb-ud-din.	Thursday in Chait.	600
		Farahimpur-Kalesarmau.	Sitlaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	40,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	100,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th ..	30,000
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Saunrai Buzurg.	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
		Sultanpur ..	Ura Khwaja Karak.	2nd Rajab ..	500
		Nara ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,700
		Shamsabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,800
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Shahzadpur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	600
		Tigain ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kundrawi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Koni ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 4th ..	300
		Nizam pur Nauzira.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	400
		Muhammadpur Aintha.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Keman ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	300
		Sambhira Purab.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Thon ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	2,000
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Akbarpur ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Magh Sankrant ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Manjhanpur,	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 8rd ..	1,500
		Agaura ..	Sitla Ashtmi,	Asarh Sudi 8th ..	1,500
		Nindauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Kutira Pachhim.	Jhak Jhulni,	Bhadon Sudi 11th.	2,500
		Aidilpur ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	300
		Kanali ..	Kansilila ..	Kartik Sudi 11th,	4,000

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Majhanpur—(continued).	Karari— (consolid.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		P a c h h i m ..	Jhak Jhulni..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Sasira ..			
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
Sorsan	Borsan	Sorsan ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th..	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 15th.	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 7th..	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th.	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	18th and 15th Sudi of every month.	2,000
		Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 18th.	10,000
		Mau Aimmia, Ismailganj ..	Bharat Milap	After the Ramlila.	1,000
		Sul t a n p u r ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
Phulpur	Sikandra.	Birapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mohanganj..	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th.	2,500
	Nawabganj.	Singraur ..	Debiji ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th.	9,000
		Sursutipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th..	600
		Malak Harhar,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Sikandra.	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	40,000
		Parsadih ..	Barna Ashana,	Kartik Sudi 15th.	3,000
	Handia	Jhusi..	Old Jhusi ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi-ud-din.	8th Id-uz-zuha ..	800
New Jhusi ..			Harhar ..	Katik Sudi 11th.	1,000
Kakra ..			Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Badi 5th..	20,000
Mah ..		Pura Bhulai,	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-awwal.	1,200
		Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	500
Kiwai..	Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500	
	Kandaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 18th.	2,000	

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Karo- ana.	Arail ..	Arail ..	Magh Mela ..	Magh Badi Ama- was.	6,000
		Do. ..	Basant Pan- chmi.	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Puranmashi,	Magh Sudi 15th ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Shcoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Khicharwar,	Makar Sankrant,	3,000
		Manaya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Naini ..	Saini ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th ..	6,000
		Jasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Deorakh ..	Someswar Nath.	Phagun Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Purwa Khas,	Ghazi Mian,	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
Barah..	Bara ..	Deoria ..	Jamdutia ..	Katik Sudi 2nd ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 2nd ..	4,000
		Sonbarsa ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus and Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Pachwar ..	Bhairon Nath,	Chait Sudi 8th ..	5,000
		Khoha ..	Debiji ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Ghazi Mian,	1st Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
		Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	9,000
		Shankargarh,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Meja ..	Bolan ..	1st Sunday of Bhadon Sudi.	3,000
		Manda ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
Meja ..	Khaira- garh.	Khiri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Paranipur ..	Baram ..	Every Saturday ..	200
		Bampur ..	Makar San- krant.	Magh Sankrant ..	4,000
		Ramnagar ..	Mata ..	Every Tuesday from Asarh to Sawan.	200
		Aunta ..	Mahabir ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan.	10,000
		Hanuman- ganj.	Hanumaji ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Sohas ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Madarha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000